

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

*Student Calendar
2014/2015*

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Regents Week
Recess
Staff Development
Holiday
Half Day - Students

Staff Stu. Stu. Staff

21	19	15	15
----	----	----	----

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

DAY S

22	22	19	20
----	----	----	----

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DAY S

16	16	18	19
----	----	----	----

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

DAY S

17	16	19	20
----	----	----	----

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

DAY S

19	18	18	20
----	----	----	----

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Staff Days → 95
Student Days → 91

95 189 94
91 180 89

← Staff Days
← Student Days

First Semester:

- 9/1: Labor Day
- 9/2-9/3: Staff Development Day K-12
- 9/4: First Day of School
- 9/16: Staff Development Half Day K-12
- 10/10: Staff Development Day K-12
- 10/13: Columbus Day
- 11/10: Staff Development -Half Day K-12
- 11/11: Veterans' Day
- 11/26: Recess Day
- 11/27-28: Thanksgiving Recess
- 12/1: Staff Development -Half Day K-12
- 12/10: Staff Development Day K-12
- 12/24-1/4: Winter Recess
- 1/19: Martin Luther King Day
- 1/26-1/29: Regents Exams
- 1/30: Staff Development Day K-12

Second Semester:

- 2/16: Presidents' Day
- 2/16-2/22: Mid-Winter Recess
- 3/6: Staff Development Day K-12
- 3/19: Staff Development Half Day K-12
- 3/30-4/5: Spring Recess - No School
- 4/3: Good Friday - No School
- 4/30: Staff Development Day K-12
- 5/22: Staff Development Day K-12
- 5/25: Memorial Day - No School
- 6/2: Regents Days - Eng 11 and Algebra
- 6/16-6/24: Regents Exams
- 6/17: Staff Development Half Day (Rating) K-6
- 6/24: Staff Development Half Day K-6
- 6/25: Staff Development Day K-12
- 6/26: Staff Development Day K-12 buy back

"Moving Forward...
Innovation
Leadership
Service
...For All Learners"
Erie 2-Chautauqua-Cattaraugus BOCES



ERIE 2-CHAUTAUQUA-CATTARAUGUS
Board of Cooperative Educational Services

*Carrier Educational Center
8685 Erie Road
Angola, NY 14006-9621
(716) 549-4454
FAX: (716) 549-5181
1-800-228-1184*

Central Administrative Offices

TO : Component Board Presidents
Component District Clerks

RE : BOCES Board Nominations - Notification Notice #1

DATE: March 6, 2014

FROM: Cynthia L. Marx
Cynthia L. Marx, District Clerk

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BOCES BOARD ACCEPTED THE RESIGNATION OF DR. JEROME BROWN AT ITS MARCH 5, 2014 MEETING. THEREFORE, THERE IS ANOTHER VACANT SEAT TO BE FILLED.

At its March 5, 2014 meeting, the Board appointed Mr. Rick Vogan, Lake Shore and Mr. Tom Fenton, Frewsburg to fill the two vacancies until the next Annual Election which in this case is April 22, 2014 in accordance with Education Law, Section 1950(2-a)(f).

Pursuant to New York State Education Law, Article 4, Section 1950, section 2a, you are hereby notified that the following component school districts of the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Second Supervisory District of Erie, Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties, have nominated the individuals listed for election to said Board of Cooperative Educational Services.

Each district will be entitled to one (1) vote per vacancy at a meeting on **Tuesday, April 22, 2014** of each Board of Education, scheduled to be held within each component school district. The candidates receiving a plurality of the votes cast for the vacant offices shall be elected. Provided, however, that no more than one (1) person residing in a component district may be elected to serve on the BOCES Board at one time.

BOCES Board Nominations - Notification Notice #1

March 6, 2014

Page 2

A. THERE ARE FOUR, THREE-YEAR TERMS TO EXPIRE ON JUNE 30, 2017 TO BE ELECTED:

1. Incumbent is Thomas DeJoe
2. Incumbent is David Lowrey
3. Incumbent is Christine Schnars
4. Incumbent is Sean Wittmann

B. THERE ARE TWO UNEXPIRED TERMS TO BE FILLED DUE TO RECENT RESIGNATIONS:

1. Unexpired Term due to resignation of Dr. Anne Ehrlich - term to expire June 30, 2015
2. Unexpired Term due to resignation of Dr. Jerome Brown - term to expire June 30, 2016

C. THE FOLLOWING NOMINATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED, TO DATE - Alpha order:

Nominated by:

Frewsburg Board of Education
Holland Board of Education
Iroquois Board of Education
Mr. Thomas DeJoe
14 Fay Street
Brocton, NY 14716

Nominated by:

Frewsburg Board of Education
Holland Board of Education
Iroquois Board of Education
Mr. David Lowrey
96 Sigman Lane
Elma, NY 14059

Nominated by:

Frewsburg Board of Education
Holland Board of Education
Iroquois Board of Education
Mrs. Christine Schnars
20 Fairfield Avenue
Jamestown, NY 14701

BOCES Board Nominations - Notification Notice #1
March 6, 2014
Page 3

Nominated by:

Frewsburg Board of Education
Holland Board of Education
Iroquois Board of Education
Mr. Sean Wittmann
6277 Armor Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127

Nominations are due in the Office of the BOCES District Clerk on or before March 21, 2014. Notifications of nominations will be forwarded on a weekly basis with the final notification of nominations being sent on March 28, 2014.

c BOCES Board Members
O'Rourke
Benson
O'Connor
Component Superintendents

"Moving Forward...
Innovation
Leadership
Service
...For All Learners"
Erie 2-Chautauqua-Cattaraugus BOCES



ERIE 2-CHAUTAUQUA-CATTARAUGUS
Board of Cooperative Educational Services

*Carrier Educational Center
8685 Erie Road
Angola, NY 14006-9621
(716) 549-4454
FAX: (716) 549-5181
1-800-228-1184*

Central Administrative Offices

TO : Component School Board Members
Component School Superintendents
Component School District Clerks
BOCES Board Members

RE : **CALL FOR NOMINATIONS - BOCES ELECTION**

DATE: February 6, 2014

FROM: *Cynthia L. Marx*
Cynthia L. Marx, District Clerk

Five (5) board members shall be elected to serve on the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Second Supervisory District of Erie, Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties at the meeting as designated by the BOCES Board President to be held on *Tuesday, April 22, 2014* in each of the component districts.

- A. A member will be elected for a three (3) year term to expire June 30, 2017. Incumbent is Thomas DeJoe.
- B. A member will be elected for a three (3) year term to expire June 30, 2017. Incumbent is David Lowrey.
- C. A member will be elected for a three (3) year term to expire June 30, 2017. Incumbent is Christine Schnars.
- D. A member will be elected for a three (3) year term to expire June 30, 2017. Incumbent is Sean Wittmann.
- E. A member will be elected to fill the unexpired term of Anne Ehrlich to expire June 30, 2015.

-continued on back-

Call for Nominations
February 8, 2013
Page 2

Section 1950, subdivision 2 of the New York State Education Law provides that nominations of candidates shall be made by board resolution by component districts to the Clerk of the Board of Cooperative Educational Services at least thirty (30) days before the date designated for voting. Therefore, nominations must be received by me, Mrs. Cynthia L. Marx, Clerk of the Board, Carrier Administrative Offices, 8685 Erie Road, Angola, NY 14006 *on or before March 21, 2014, between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm.* **Nominations must be made by board resolution and notification of such nomination must come from the component district clerk. The notification to the BOCES Clerk should include the name and address of the individual being nominated.**

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at 549-4454, ext. 4029. A list of current BOCES board members is attached for your information.

Attachment

BOARD OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
SECOND SUPERVISORY DISTRICT OF ERIE, CHAUTAUQUA
AND CATTARAUGUS COUNTIES

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS
(alpha by expiration date of term)

<u>BOARD MEMBER</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES</u>
Thomas DeJoe	14 Fay Street Brocton, NY 14716	June 30, 2014
David Lowrey	96 Sigman Lane Elma, NY 14059	June 30, 2014
Christine Schnars	20 Fairfield Avenue Jamestown, NY 14701	June 30, 2014
Sean Wittmann	6277 Armor Road Orchard Park, NY 14127	June 30, 2014
VACANT SEAT		June 30, 2015
Gary DeLellis	8698 Bailey Hill Road Sherman, NY 14781	June 30, 2015
Nancy Renckens	528 Central Avenue Dunkirk, NY 14048	June 30, 2015
Nancy Stock	7955 Aldrich Hill Road Cherry Creek, NY 14723	June 30, 2015
Jerome Brown	3884 Park Way Ashville, NY 14710	June 30, 2016
Ronald Catalano	155 Academy Street Westfield, NY 14787	June 30, 2016
Linda Hoffman	11805 Snyder Road Springville, NY 14141	June 30, 2016
Joanne Martin	2534 Chapin Road Silver Creek, NY 14136	June 30, 2016
Anita Ray	274E Berry Road Fredonia, NY 14063	June 30, 2016

RECEIVED

MAR 06 2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OFFICE

February, 2014

Board Members
Component Districts
Erie 2 BOCES

Dear Colleagues:

I am writing to ask for your support as I seek a third term on the Erie 2 - Chautauqua - Cattaraugus Board of Education. It has been a pleasure to serve on this board with individuals so dedicated to the cause of public education and who work hard to insure that the children of our area have the best possible programs BOCES can offer.

I have been a school board member for 28 years with 25 years experience on the Jamestown Board of Education. I am the immediate past president of the Chautauqua County School Boards Association. I currently serve as Area 3 Director of the New York State School Boards Association. As a BOCES Board member I have served on the Policy Committee and Finance Committee which I now chair. I hope that my input as a board member has been meaningful and I would like to continue to work for the betterment of education in our area.

Nominations must be made by board resolution and notification of the nomination must be returned to the BOCES Clerk by March 21, 2014. Component Districts will vote for board members at their meetings being held April 22, 2014.

I would be honored to have your support and look forward to serving you into the future.

Sincerely,



Christine Schnars
20 Fairfield Ave.
Jamestown, NY 14701

**BOARD OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
SECOND SUPERVISORY, DISTRICT OF ERIE, CHAUTAUQUA
AND CATTARAUGUS COUNTIES**

**ANNUAL MEETING SOCIAL HOUR
APRIL 1, 2014**

The _____ Central School District will have the following individuals in attendance at the Annual Meeting Social Hour being held at our Carrier Educational Center, 8685 Erie Road, Angola, NY, April 1, 2014 from 6:30 to 7:30 pm.

INDIVIDUAL	POSITION
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO MRS. CINDY MARX, CARRIER
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, ANGOLA, NY BY **WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 2014**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION IN THIS MATTER

"Moving Forward...
Innovation
Leadership
Service
...For All Learners"
Erie 2-Chautauqua-Cattaraugus BOCES



Central Administrative Offices

ERIE 2-CHAUTAUQUA-CATTARAUGUS
Board of Cooperative Educational Services

*Carrier Educational Center
8685 Erie Road
Angola, NY 14006-9621
(716) 549-4454
FAX: (716) 549-5181
1-800-228-1184*

TO : Component School Board Members
Component School Superintendents
Component District Clerks
BOCES Board Members

RE : **OFFICIAL NOTICE - ANNUAL MEETING**

DATE: February 6, 2014

Notice is hereby given that the Annual Meeting of all school board members of the twenty-seven (27) districts comprising the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Second Supervisory District of Erie, Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties will be held at the Erie 2-Chautauqua-Cattaraugus BOCES Carrier Educational Center, 8685 Erie Road, Angola, NY on **TUESDAY, APRIL 1, 2014**.

The business meeting will convene promptly at 7:30 pm for the transaction of such business as is authorized by Education Law.

By the order of the
Board of Cooperative Educational Services
Second Supervisory District of Erie,
Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties,
State of New York

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ronald Catalano". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "R".

Ronald Catalano, President

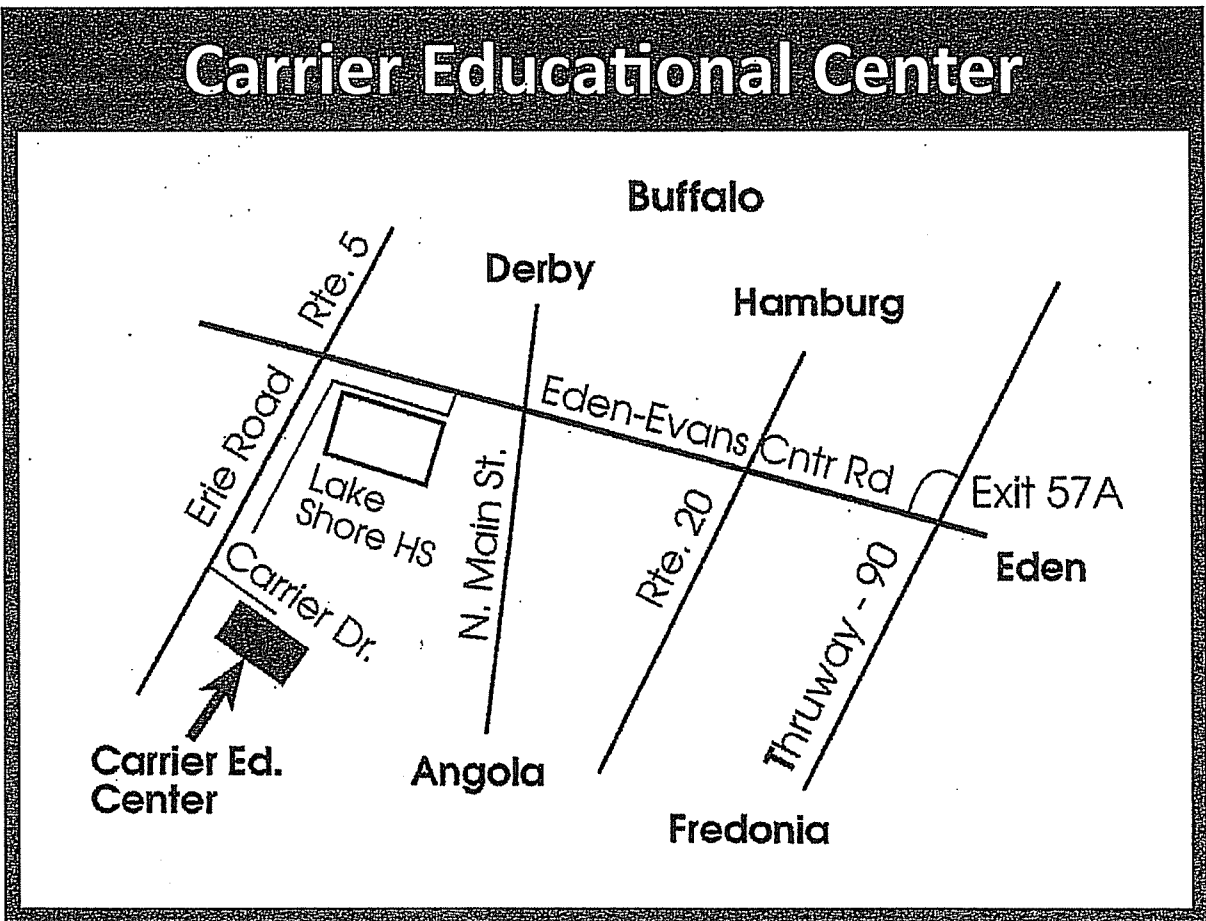
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cynthia L. Marx". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "C".

Cynthia L. Marx, District Clerk

The BOCES Board cordially invites you to join them for hors d'oeuvres and desserts from 6:30 to 7:30 pm. Please sign up through your Superintendent's Office. A registration form has been included in the Superintendent's mailing for this purpose.

(Directions attached)

Carrier Educational Center



February 11, 2014

Dear Mrs. Anzalone and Eden Board of Education,

I am writing to inform you of a donation made to the Art Department by Mr. and Mrs. Huttenlocker of 8100 East Eden Road, Eden, NY 14057. Within three 18 gallon plastic containers are canvas boards in varying sizes.

8"x10"-65-\$246.84
9"x12"- 103-\$462.47
11"x14"- 40-\$231.60
6"x8"- 200-\$438.00

Prices reflect MSRP from
<http://www.aswexpress.com/wholesale/canvas/panels/winsor-and-newton/boxes-of-12.html>

The total cost of these items if purchased in a store is equivalent to \$1,379.11 without tax.

The canvases are in excellent, new condition.

I respectfully ask that Mr. and Mrs. Huttenlocker are able to obtain a receipt so they may claim the donation.

Thank you,

Lisa M. Alessi Nicastro

Eden Central School–Claims Auditor Report

February 2014



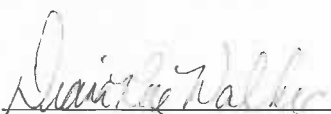
Warrant #	Date of Warrant Report	Amount of Warrant	Check #
32	2/26/14	572,937.95	24110 – 24178, 241180 – 24191, 24179, 24210 - 24288
33	2/13/14	500.00	329
7 XC-14	2/28/14	17,502.08	4862-4877, 4879 – 4890, 4891 - 4898
20	P/R #15 1/11/14 – 1/24/14	522,354.03 + 10,735.94 = 533,089.97	1509 – 1515 23969 - 23977
22	P/R #16 1/25/14 – 2/7/14	516,969.08 + 8,109.33 = 525,078.41	1516 – 1520 24102 - 24109

Check Date	Check Number	Vendor	Comment/Question	Answer/Action
2/14/14	24116	Blue Cross BlueShield	Check # 23266 dated 10/4/13 was lost in mail	Ck #24116 is the reissued check to replace ck #23266 that was voided
2/14/14	24122	CMS Communications	Check #22976 dated 7/31/13 was lost in mail	Ck #24122 is the reissued check to replace ck #22976 that was voided
2/14/14	4876	Kleinschmidt, Jessica	Check #4851 dated 1/31/14 was supposed to be made out to Jessica and instead was made out to GTM Sportswear. J.Kleinschmidt paid with her credit card	Check #4876 is the reissued check to replace ck #4851 that was voided
2/14/14	4878	Nelson, John	Incorrect amount of \$156.99	Check 4878 was voided and check #4893 was issued for correct amount of \$156.29

Additional Comments:

Prepared for Board of Education

Submitted: 2/28/14

Signed: 
Claims Auditor

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL
EDEN, NEW YORK

DISTRICT OFFICE
March 18, 2014

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide for publication of the notice of the Annual District Meeting and Vote,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Eden Central School District, as follows:

(1) that the provisions of this resolution shall be effective regardless of anything to the contrary in the Board Policy Handbook, or minutes of previous Board meetings, or otherwise;

(2) that it is hereby determined, pursuant to Education Law Section 1716, that the public hearing of this District for presentation of the proposed school district budget shall be held on Tuesday, May 6, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. prevailing time;

(3) that it is hereby determined, pursuant to Education Law Section 2002, that the election of three (3) members of the Board of Education and the vote upon the appropriation of the necessary funds to meet the District's estimated expenditures for the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2015 and on all propositions, including those involving the expenditure of money and authorizing the levy of taxes, shall be held on Tuesday, May 20, 2014, from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. prevailing time;

(4) that the District Clerk is hereby directed to publish a copy of the following notice in the *Hamburg Sun* and the *Springville Journal* on March 27, April 10, April 24 and May 1, 2014, said newspapers each having general circulation in the District:

**EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL
NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING AND VOTE**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that pursuant to Section 2002 of Education Law, the annual meeting and election of qualified voters of the District shall be held on Tuesday, May 20, 2014 from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. prevailing time at the Eden Central Junior Senior High School, 3150 Schoolview Road, Eden, New York, for the purpose of electing three (3) members of the Board of Education, for voting on one or more propositions as detailed below and for the transaction of such other business as is authorized by law.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that a public hearing of the Eden Central School District, Erie County, New York, will be held on Tuesday, May 6, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. prevailing time at the Eden Central Junior Senior High School, 3150 Schoolview Road, Eden, New York for the presentation of the budget. The budget will be available for review on April 28, 2014 at each of the offices in the public schools of the District.

To be eligible to vote, a person must be a qualified voter. A qualified voter must be a citizen of the United States, at least 18 years of age, a resident of the District at least 30 days prior to May 20, 2014, and not otherwise prohibited from voting under the Election Law. All voters must provide proof of residency. Acceptable documents include a driver's license, a utility bill, or a voter registration card.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that all candidates for the office of member of the Board of Education shall be nominated by petition. Each petition shall be directed to the Clerk of the District, shall be signed by at least twenty-five (25) qualified voters of the District, shall state the residence of each signer, and shall state the name and residence of the candidate. Each petition shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the District between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. prevailing time, not later than the 30th day preceding the election of a member of the Board of Education, to wit: April 21, 2014.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that voting machines will be used to record the vote on the budget, on all propositions, and on the election of the three members of the Board of Education.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that applications for absentee ballots may be obtained at the office of the Clerk of the District in the District Office, 3150 Schoolview Road, Eden, New York. Completed applications must be received by the District Clerk at least seven (7) days before the election, if the ballot is to be mailed to the voter; or on the day before the election, if the ballot is to be delivered personally to the voter. A list of all persons to whom absentee ballots shall have been issued will be available in the Office of the Clerk of the District, where it shall be open for inspection by any qualified voter of the District, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. prevailing time, at least five (5) days before the election until the day set for voting, except for Sunday, during regular business hours, and will also be posted at the polling places on the date of the election. Any qualified voter present in the polling place may object to the voting on the ballot upon appropriate grounds for making his/her challenge and the reasons therefore known to the Inspector of Election before the close of polls.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that voting on the budget and all propositions shall consist of voting on the following propositions, and any other propositions authorized to be voted upon by law and the rules of the Board of Education:

PROPOSITION NO. 1 (ANNUAL BUDGET)

Shall the following resolution be adopted, to wit:

RESOLVED, that the budget for the Eden Central School District, Erie County, New York, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015, as proposed by the Board of Education, is hereby approved and adopted and the required funds therefore are hereby appropriated and the necessary real property taxes required shall be raised by a tax on the taxable property in the District to be levied and collected as required by law.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE, that the election of members of the Board of Education shall be held to fill three (3) at-large positions on the Board. The candidates receiving the highest vote totals will each be elected to a full three-year term (commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2017) to fill the vacancy created by the expiration, on June 30, 2014, of the terms of Michael Byrnes, Michael Breeden and Colin Campbell.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Board of Education of the District has adopted Rules for the use of Voting Machines and the Submission of Questions or Propositions to be placed thereon and printed copies for general distribution in the District are available at the office of the Clerk located in the Eden Central Junior Senior High School, 3150 Schoolview Road, Eden, New York.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Board of Education of the District will have prepared and completed a detailed statement in writing of the amount of money which will be required for the ensuing fiscal year, 2014-2015, for school purposes, specifying the several purposes and the amount for each. The amount for each purpose estimated as being necessary for payments to Boards of Cooperative Educational Services shall be set forth in full with no deduction of estimated state aid. Said statement will be available, upon request, to taxpayers within the District during the hours of 8:00 a.m. prevailing time to 3:30 p.m. prevailing time from April 28, 2014 to May 20, 2014 exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays, at each of the public schools of the District, at any public library or free association library within the District and on the District's internet website.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the District Clerk is hereby directed to arrange with the County of Erie for the use of voting machines for said Annual School District Meeting and Vote and for the printing of ballot labels to be used in said voting machines, which ballot labels shall be printed in the form required by the Rules for the use of Voting Machines and the Submission of Questions or Propositions to be placed thereon adopted by the Board of Education on April 9, 1979 and the propositions to be submitted shall be printed thereon in full with the words YES and NO so printed for each proposition. The voter shall mark the oval to the right of his/her choice.

Dated March 17, 2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
Barbara J. Thomasulo – District Clerk

Publication Dates: Hamburg Sun & Springville Journal 3/27, 4/10, 4/24 and 5/1




EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOLS

EDEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
8289 NORTH MAIN STREET
EDEN, NEW YORK 14057
(716) 992-3610
FAX (716) 992-3658

Marc P. Graff, Principal

mgraff@edencsd.wnyric.org

Date: March 3, 2014
To: Sandra Anzalone, Superintendent
From: Marc Graff, Principal 
RE: Please Excess - Library Books

The attached list of library books from the Eden Elementary School library may be excessed as Mrs. Ploetz has deemed them to be damaged beyond repair or that they contain inaccurate or obsolete information.

Thank you.

Marc,

Here is another list of books to be excessed (149) at the next board meeting. I've also provided a report showing a "snapshot" of the age of the collection by category. Magazines that are excessed have historically been distributed to students. I will set up a time for that prior to Easter break. I will be archiving some of the history and science based ones for teacher use, if the content is still current. I have also been going through section by section and assessing books looking for:

- damaged books- many are paperbacks that can no longer be repaired
- dated books- Non-fiction titles for this level should not be more than 10 years old in subject areas where students are using them for reports.
- Suitability to CCLS: Rigor and text complexity

I have started with biography and history titles and will be working my way around the collection. Most student biographies published before 2005 were written in a more folksy, narrative style. CCLS is looking for more information based titles

As per our earlier conversation, I may have some of the older books looked at to see if they any collectable value before tossing them.

Sandi

Sandi

Green Highlights - Discarded for Age - unsuitability

Orange Highlights - Discarded for Damage

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

Handwritten note: Head to forward to mark

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

Æsop's fables : with drawings by Fritz Kredel. (Removed: 1)

Author: Aesop. LCCN: 47-27067 /* Published: 1947
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
398 Aes T 1003097 \$9.00 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

An alphabet of ancient Greece (Removed: 1)

Author: Chubb, Mary. LCCN: 68-16604 Published: 1968
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
938 Chu T 1005820 9/12/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

The authoritative Calvin and Hobbes : a Calvin and Hobbes treasury (Removed: 1)

Author: Watterson, Bill. LCCN: 90-82675 Published: 1990
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 741.5 Wat T 1007309 \$12.95 2/14/2001 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Avatar : the last airbender. [1] (Removed: 1)

Author: [contributing editor, Robert Langhom ; graphic designer and letterer, Tomás Montalvo-Lagos ; graphic artists, Anna Kemberbaum ... [et al.]]. ISBN: 978-1-59532-891-5 (pbk.) Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 741.5 DiM T 1009349 \$4.99 5/5/2006 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

The best baby name book in the whole wide world (Removed: 1)

Author: Lansky, Bruce. LCCN: 84-6632 Published: 1984
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
929.4 Lan T 1005589 9/12/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

The Buffalo Sabres (Removed: 1)

Author: Rennie, Ross. LCCN: 89-37729 Published: 1989
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
796.96 Ren T 1005700 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Card tricks (Removed: 1)

Author: Bailey, Vanessa. LCCN: 90-32666 Published: 1990
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
795 Bai T 1006199 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Cat's cradle : a book of string figures (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnson, Anne Akers. LCCN: 94-199237 Published: 1993
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
793 Joh T 1006856 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

Cool stuff 2.0 and how it works (Removed: 1)

Author: Woodford, Chris. ISBN: 978-0-7566-6291-2 (pbk.) Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
600 WOO	T 1012052	\$16.99	9/12/2011	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Crocodiles and alligators (Removed: 1)

Author: Levy, Charles K., 1924- Published: 1991

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
598.1 Lev	T 1004369		9/14/2000	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

The days are just packed : a Calvin and Hobbes collection (Removed: 1)

Author: Watterson, Bill. LCCN: 93-71863 Published: 1993

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 741.5 Wat	T 1008730	\$14.95	2/8/2005	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Draw 50 horses (Removed: 1)

Author: Ames, Lee J. LCCN: 81-43646 Published: 1984

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
743.6 Ame	T 1006980	\$15.95	9/14/2000	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

East of the sun and west of the moon : twenty-one Norwegian folk tales (Removed: 1)

Author: [Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen], 1812-1885. LCCN: 38-28936 Published: 1938

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Aul	T 1003116		9/14/2000	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

An Egyptian pyramid (Removed: 1)

Author: Morley, Jacqueline. LCCN: 91-7823 Published: 1991

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
932 Mor	T 1006665		9/12/2000	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

The Erie Canal (Removed: 1)

Author: Andrist, Ralph K. LCCN: 64-13898 Published: 1964

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
974.7 And	T 1005957		9/12/2000	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Everyday mutts (Removed: 1)

Author: McDonnell, Patrick, 1956- LCCN: 2006-925987 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 741.5 McD	T 1011834	\$16.95	6/3/2008	splietz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

Fairy tales. (Removed: 1)

Author: Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875. LCCN: rc 89-150516

Published: 1945

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 And	T 1003156		9/14/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Famous Authors for Young People (Removed: 1)

Author: Coffman, Ramon P. and Nathan G. Goodman.

Published: 1943

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
920 Cof	T 1007449		3/11/2003	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Ha! ha! ha! : 1000+ jokes, riddles, facts, and more (Removed: 1)

Author: Thomas, Lyn. ISBN: 1-894379-15-2

Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.73 THO	T 909	\$16.96	11/16/2001	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Hansel and Gretel (Removed: 1)

Author: Grimm, Jacob, 1785-1863. LCCN: 75-117296

Published: 1971

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Gri	T 1003189	\$9.00	9/14/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Heraldry : the story of armorial bearings (Removed: 1)

Author: Buehr, Walter. LCCN: 64-10422

Published: 1964

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
929.6 Bue	T 1005591		9/12/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Hockey superstars, 2006-2007 (Removed: 1)

Author: Romanuk, Paul. ISBN: 0-439-93846-5

Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
796.96 ROM	T 1945	\$5.94	1/10/2007	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

How to draw cars like a pro (Removed: 1)

Author: Taylor, Thom, 1955-. LCCN: 2006-41914

Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
743 TAY	T 1947	\$17.96	1/10/2007	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

I spy spooky night : a book of picture riddles (Removed: 1)

Author: Wick, Walter. LCCN: 95-50528

Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.7 Mar	T 1007269	\$16.95	11/14/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

The indispensable Calvin and Hobbes : a Calvin and Hobbes treasury (Removed: 1)

Author: Watterson, Bill. LCCN: 92-72248 (hard)9272447(pbk.) Published: 1992

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 741.5 Wat	T 1001628	\$7.95	9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

It's a magical world : a Calvin and Hobbes collection (Removed: 1)

Author: Watterson, Bill. ISBN: 0-8362-2234-2 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 741.5 WAT	T 1496	\$12.70	8/10/2004	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Legends of the Buffalo Bills (Removed: 1)

Author: Schultz, Randy. ISBN: 1-58261-687-6 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
796.33 Sch	T 1008505	\$24.95	1/30/2004	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Making basic origami shapes step by step (Removed: 1)

Author: LaFosse, Michael G. LCCN: 00-12006 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
736 LAF	T 20074	\$15.95	5/6/2004	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Martin Luther King, Jr. : a man who changed things (Removed: 1)

Author: Greene, Carol. LCCN: 88-37714 Published: 1989

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
B Kin	T 1002113		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Mountain gorilla (Removed: 1)

Author: Bright, Michael. LCCN: 89-50447 Published: 1989

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.88 Bri	T 1004143		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Mythology (Removed: 1)

Author: Hamilton, Edith, 1867-1963. LCCN: 42-12948 Published: 1942

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
291 Ham	T 1002819		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

National Geographic Society Titanic (Removed: 1)

Author: National Geographic Society. LCCN: 92-72248 (hard)9272447(pbk.) Published: 1992

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 910.91 Nat	T 1007466		4/7/2003	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Deleted

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

NFL football : the official fans' guide (Removed: 1)

Author: Smith, Ron, 1949 Apr. 19- ISBN: 1-85868-200-2 Published: 1996
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
796.33 Smi T 1004757 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Of Erie County : the people's guide to the arts (Removed: 1)

Author: Arts Development Services. Published: 1978
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
974.7 Whi T 1005966 9/12/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Pojo's 2005 Yu-Gi-Oh! annual (Removed: 1)

Author: [editor in chief, Bill Gill]. ISBN: 978-1-57243-739-5 (pbk.) Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 793.93 Gil T 1012082 \$9.99 4/26/2006 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Pokémon Sinnoh handbook (Removed: 1)

Author: West, Tracey, 1965- ISBN: 978-0-545-00072-7 Published: 2007
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 794.8 Wes T 1012278 \$5.99 12/20/2007 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Quarterbacks! : eighteen of football's greatest (Removed: 1)

Author: Sullivan, George, 1927- LCCN: 97-34167 Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
796 Sul T 1005705 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Reptile (Removed: 1)

Author: McCarthy, Colin. LCCN: 90-4890 Published: 1991
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
597.9 McC T 1003967 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Ripley's believe it or not!. Strikingly true / [text Geoff Tibballs ; addi (Removed: 1)

Author: Tibballs, Geoff. LCCN: 2011-10342 Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
031.02 RIP T 1012451 \$25.95 1/13/2012 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Scholastic encyclopedia of the United States at war (Removed: 1)

Author: English, June A. LCCN: 97-46492 Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 940.5 Eng T 1005058 9/14/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Small inventions that make a big difference (Removed: 1)

Author: photographs by Joseph H. Bailey ; art by John Huehnergath. LCCN: 83-23770 Published: 1984
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/25/2014 - Copies Removed: 49

608 Sma T 1004141 9/12/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Snakes (Removed: 1)

Author: Taylor, Barbara. ISBN: 1-84081-448-9 Published: 1999
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 597.96 Tay T 1007321 \$7.95 2/21/2002 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Something under the bed is drooling (Removed: 1)

Author: Watterson, Bill. ISBN: 0-590-06227-1 Published: 1988
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 741.5 Wat T 1007333 \$6.95 1/17/2002 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Star wars : the new essential chronology (Removed: 1)

Author: Wallace, Daniel, 1970- LCCN: 2005-41325 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
791.43 WAL T 2085 \$21.20 8/14/2007 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Star Wars : the new essential guide to vehicles and vessels (Removed: 1)

Author: Blackman, W. Haden. ISBN: 0-345-44902-9 Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
791.43 BLA T 2084 \$21.20 8/14/2007 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Star wars : the visual dictionary (Removed: 1)

Author: Reynolds, David West. LCCN: 98-22877 Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
791.43 REY T 2087 \$16.99 8/14/2007 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

The story of King Arthur and his knights (Removed: 1)

Author: Zamorsky, Tania. LCCN: 2005-15519 Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
398.2 ZAM T 2089 \$4.20 8/14/2007 sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded

They lived like this in ancient Egypt (Removed: 1)

Author: Neurath, Marie. Published: 1964
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
932 Neu T 1005631 9/12/2000 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

Underwater origami (Removed: 1)

Author: Biddle, Steve. LCCN: 99-65569 Published: 2000
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
PB 736.9 Bid T 1011831 5/30/2006 sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted

2/6/2014 - Copies Removed: 2

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/6/2014 - Copies Removed: 2

DIRT BIKE 2012. (Removed: 2)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG AUG Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011204	\$3.99	9/5/2012	s ploetz331
MAG FEB Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012596	\$3.99	2/3/2012	s ploetz331

2/4/2014 - Copies Removed: 16

The beast from the East (Removed: 1)

Author: Stine, R. L. ISBN: 0-590-56880-9 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Sti Was Available -- Weeded	T 1009707	\$3.99	9/12/2000	s ploetz331

Calling all creeps (Removed: 1)

Author: Stine, R. L. ISBN: 0-590-56887-6 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Sti Was Available -- Weeded	T 1010712	\$3.99	9/18/2006	s ploetz331

Captain Underpants and the wrath of the wicked Wedgie Woman : the fifth ep (Removed: 1)

Author: Pilkey, Dav, 1966- ISBN: 978-1-42420245-4 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC PIL Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011493	\$3.99	3/16/2011	s ploetz331

Cheetahs (Removed: 1)

Author: Smyth, Alia. ISBN: 0-7172-2587-9 Published: 1989

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.7 Smy Was Available -- Weeded	T 1005293	\$17.95	6/24/2009	s ploetz331

DIRT BIKE 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012116	\$3.99	11/29/2012	s ploetz331

Favorite fairy tales told in Ireland (Removed: 1)

Author: Haviland, Virginia, 1911- LCCN: 61-9282 Published: 1961

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav Was Available -- Weeded	T 1003196		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Favorite fairy tales told in Japan (Removed: 1)

Author: Haviland, Virginia, 1911- LCCN: 67-18112 Published: 1967

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav Was Available -- Weeded	T 1003198		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

2/4/2014 - Copies Removed: 16

German shepherd dogs (Removed: 1)

Author: Ewing, Susan M. LCCN: 2006-6374 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
636.73 Ewi	T 1011953	\$9.95	1/14/2008	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

I spy school days : a book of picture riddles (Removed: 2)

Author: Wick, Walter. LCCN: 94-43629 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.3 Mar	T 10148	\$16.75	9/12/2000	splötz331

Was Checked Out to Sylvester, Jack (Student: 900429089) Due 1/30/2014 -- Weeded

793.3 Mar	T 1007789	\$16.75	2/2/2004	splötz331
-----------	-----------	---------	----------	-----------

Was Available -- Weeded

Legends of Metru Nui (Removed: 1)

Author: Farshtey, Greg. ISBN: 978-0-439-62747-4 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Far	T 1010636	\$4.99	1/9/2009	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

NINTENDO POWER 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG NOV	T 1011804	\$3.99	11/29/2012	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

The sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (Removed: 1)

Author: Tarshis, Lauren. ISBN: 978-0-545-20694-5 (pbk.) Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC TAR	T 1011781	\$4.99	3/16/2011	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Terror in Australia (Removed: 1)

Author: Gilligan, Shannon. ISBN: 0-553-27277-2 Published: 1988

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Gil	T 1006594		9/12/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Welcome to dead house (Removed: 1)

Author: Stine, R. L. ISBN: 0-590-45365-3 (pbk.) Published: 1992

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Sti	T 1012677	\$4.99	9/12/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

White Fang (Removed: 1)

Author: London, Jack, 1876-1916. ISBN: 0-590-42591-9 Published: 1986

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Lon	T 1006162		9/12/2000	splötz331

Was Available -- Weeded

1/30/2014 - Copies Removed: 23

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/30/2014 - Copies Removed: 23

ACTION COMICS 2011. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG OCT Was Available -- Deleted	T 1012156	\$3.99	10/28/2011	sploetz331

ACTION COMICS 2012 (Removed: 10)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG Aug Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008780	\$3.99	6/12/2012	sploetz331
MAG DEC Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011140	\$3.99	10/25/2012	sploetz331
MAG FEB Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012449	\$3.99	1/10/2012	sploetz331
MAG JAN Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012350	\$3.99	1/10/2012	sploetz331
MAG JUL Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008327	\$3.99	5/17/2012	sploetz331
MAG JUNE Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008510	\$3.99	4/18/2012	sploetz331
MAG MAR Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012593	\$3.99	2/3/2012	sploetz331
MAG MAY Was Available -- Deleted	T 1008785	\$3.99	3/19/2012	sploetz331
MAG NOV Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011993	\$3.99	9/20/2012	sploetz331
MAG OCT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011360	\$3.99	9/6/2012	sploetz331

*ONLY
Keep
17r
Released
to
Fac. +
Students*

American Girl 2012 (Removed: 2)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG JULY/AUG Was Available -- Deleted	T 1008667	\$3.99	9/5/2012	sploetz331
MAG NOV/DEC Was Available -- Deleted	T 1011157	\$3.99	10/25/2012	sploetz331

Cartoon Network 2012 (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG Summer Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011730	\$3.99	6/12/2012	sploetz331

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/30/2014 - Copies Removed: 23

DIRT BIKE 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG OCT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012708	\$3.99	9/20/2012	s ploetz331

DIRT WHEELS 2012. (Removed: 4)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG AUG Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011767	\$3.99	9/5/2012	s ploetz331
MAG JUNE Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012443	\$3.99	4/30/2012	s ploetz331
MAG MAR Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012605	\$3.99	2/3/2012	s ploetz331
MAG NOV Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011349	\$3.99	10/2/2012	s ploetz331

Girl's Life 2011. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG OCT/NOV Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012131	\$3.99	10/28/2011	s ploetz331

Girl's Life 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC/JAN Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008779	\$3.99	11/29/2012	s ploetz331

NINTENDO POWER 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG SEPT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008741	\$3.99	9/6/2012	s ploetz331

Prepare for trouble (Removed: 1)

Author: West, Tracey, 1965- ISBN: 0-439-22033-5 (pbk.) Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Wes Was Available -- Weeded	T 1010715	\$4.50	4/7/2006	s ploetz331

1/21/2014 - Copies Removed: 22

Baseball saved us (Removed: 1)

Author: Mochizuki, Ken, 1954- LCCN: 92-73215 Published: 1993

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
E Moc Was Available -- Weeded	T 1001537		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/21/2014 - Copies Removed: 22

Beastly rhymes to read after dark (Removed: 1)

Author: Sierra, Judy. LCCN: 2007-6815 Published: 2008

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
811 SIE	T 2217	\$10.96	11/25/2008	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Christopher Columbus : a great explorer (Removed: 1)

Author: Greene, Carol. LCCN: 88-37943 Published: 1989

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
B Col	T 1001939		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Count Draculations! : monster riddles (Removed: 1)

Author: Keller, Charles. LCCN: 85-25778 Published: 1986

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.7 Kel	T 1004770		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Dandelion, pokeweed, and goosefoot: how the early settlers used plants for (Removed: 1)

Author: Schaeffer, Elizabeth, 1939- LCCN: 72-1836 Published: 1972

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
581.6 Sch	T 1003785		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

The enchanted forest (Removed: 1)

Author: De Regniers, Beatrice Schenk. LCCN: 74-75562 Published: 1974

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 DeR	T 1003154		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Favorite fairy tales told in England (Removed: 1)

Author: Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916. LCCN: 59-7345 Published: 1959

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav	T 1004206		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Favorite fairy tales told in France (Removed: 1)

Author: Haviland, Virginia, 1911- LCCN: 59-7346 Published: 1959

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav	T 1003195		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Favorite fairy tales told in Germany (Removed: 1)

Author: retold from the brothers Grimm by Virginia Haviland. Illustrated by Susanne Suba. LCCN: 59-7347 Published: 1959

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav	T 1004207		9/14/2000	s ploetz331

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/21/2014 - Copies Removed: 22

Favorite fairy tales told in Greece (Removed: 1)

Author: Haviland, Virginia, 1911-	LCCN: 79-77448	Published: 1970		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav	T 1004212		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Favorite fairy tales told in Scotland (Removed: 1)

Author: Haviland, Virginia, 1911-	LCCN: 63-7676	Published: 1963		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 Hav	T 1004208		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Flowers : a guide to familiar American wildflowers (Removed: 3)

Author: Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-	LCCN: 61-8319	Published: 1961		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
582 Zim	T 1003787		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
582 Zim	T 1003788		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
582 Zim	T 1003789		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

The great book of optical illusions (Removed: 1)

Author: Seckel, Al.	ISBN: 1-55297-650-5 (pbk.)	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB 152.14 SEC	T 1779	\$21.20	9/27/2005	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

How to draw sea creatures (Removed: 1)

Author: Soloff-Levy, Barbara.	LCCN: 86-50469	Published: 1987		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
743.6 Sol	T 1005799	\$9.00	9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Jackie Robinson : baseball's first Black major leaguer (Removed: 1)

Author: Greene, Carol.	LCCN: 89-28816	Published: 1990		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
B Rob	T 1002554		9/14/2000	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Jokelopedia : the biggest, best, silliest, dumbest joke book ever (Removed: 1)

Author: compiled by Ilana Weitzman, Eva Blank, and Rosanne Green ; illustrations by Mike Wright.	LCCN: 00-44925	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.7 JOK	T 627	\$10.16	7/27/2001	spluetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/21/2014 - Copies Removed: 22

A midsummer night's dream (Removed: 1)

Author: Yomtov, Nelson.	LCCN: 2011-10185	Published: 2012		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
741.5 Yum	T10125700	\$18.95	1/27/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted				

They were strong and good (Removed: 1)

Author: Lawson, Robert, 1892-1957.	LCCN: 40-27700	Published: 1940		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
E Law	T 1001504		9/14/2000	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Thumbelina (Removed: 1)

Author: Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875.	LCCN: 61-17282	Published: 1961		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.2 And	T 1003104		9/14/2000	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Trees : a guide to familiar American trees (Removed: 1)

Author: Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-	LCCN: 61-8317	Published: 1956		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
582 Zim	T 1003791		9/14/2000	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted				

1/16/2014 - Copies Removed: 1

Dirt Bike. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG JAN	T 1012703	\$3.99	12/21/2012	s ploetz331
Was Lost on 2/26/2013 by Maggs, Corbin R (Student: 900389529) - fine was satisfied -- Weeded				

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

American cheerleader. (Removed: 2)

	LCCN: sf 95-97029	Published: 1995		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG AUG	T 1011343	\$3.99	9/5/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG OCT	T 1011853	\$3.99	9/6/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

ASK 2012. (Removed: 4)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG JUL/AUG	T 1008642	\$3.99	9/5/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV/DEC	T 1012440	\$3.99	11/7/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Released
to
staff
+
Students

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

MAG OCT	T 1010622	\$3.99	10/9/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG SEPT	T 1012672	\$3.99	9/6/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

BMX PLUS! 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG NOV	T 1011146	\$3.99	10/1/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

BOYS' LIFE 2012 (Removed: 6)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG APRIL	T 1010830	\$3.99	4/2/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG AUG	T 1010619	\$3.99	9/6/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG DEC	T 1011063	\$3.99	11/29/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG JULY	T 1011725	\$3.95	9/5/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV	T 1012711	\$3.99	10/25/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG OCT	T 1008322	\$3.99	10/1/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Build it : invent new structures and contraptions (Removed: 1)

Author: Enz, Tammy.	LCCN: 2011-28736	Published: 2012		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
621 ENZ	T 1012874	\$15.95	5/13/2013	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

CAT FANCY 2012. (Removed: 4)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC	T 1010820	\$3.99	10/25/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV	T 1011319	\$3.99	10/1/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG OCT	T 1008742	\$3.99	9/6/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG SEPT	T 1011067	\$3.99	9/5/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Deleted				

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

COBBLESTONE 2012. (Removed: 3)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG APRIL Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011445	\$3.99	4/18/2012	s ploetz331
MAG NOV/DEC Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011080	\$3.99	11/7/2012	s ploetz331
MAG OCT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011450	\$3.99	10/25/2012	s ploetz331

Released
to
staff
students

DIRT WHEELS 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG July Was Available -- Deleted	T 1011729	\$3.99	5/29/2012	s ploetz331

DOG FANCY 2012 (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG MAR Was Lost on 6/18/2013 by Henry, Alec J (Student: 900410983) - fine was satisfied -- Weeded	T 1012606	\$3.99	2/3/2012	s ploetz331

Draw 50 animals (Removed: 1)

Author: Ames, Lee J.	LCCN: 73-13083	Published: 1974		
Call Number 743.6 Ame Was Available -- Weeded	Barcode T 1005666	Price	Acquired 9/14/2000	Removed By s ploetz331

Released

Girl's Life 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG OCT/NOV Was Available -- Weeded	T 1012705	\$3.99	9/20/2012	s ploetz331

Hide and shriek (Removed: 1)

Author: James, Emily.	ISBN: 0-671-52941-2	Published: 1995		
Call Number PB FIC Sti Was Available -- Weeded	Barcode T 1006431	Price	Acquired 9/12/2000	Removed By s ploetz331

JUNIOR BASEBALL 2012. (Removed: 2)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG NOV/DEC Was Available -- Deleted	T 1011720	\$3.99	11/7/2012	s ploetz331
MAG SEPT/OCT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011644	\$3.99	9/6/2012	s ploetz331

Released

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

JUSTINE 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC/JAN	T 1011065	\$3.99	12/18/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

KIDS DISCOVER 2012. (Removed: 3)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG Antartica	T 1010792	\$3.99	11/29/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG GALAXIES	T 1011798	\$3.99	10/2/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG INCAS	T 1008786	\$3.99	9/6/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

MOTOCROSS ACTION 2012. (Removed: 3)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG APRIL	T 1011736	\$3.99	3/19/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG FEB	T 1012586	\$3.99	2/3/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG JAN	T 1012453	\$3.99	1/10/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Prophets of the dark side (Removed: 1)

Author: Davids, Paul. LCCN: 94-137284 Published: 1993

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Dav	T 1007425	\$3.99	5/10/2002	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Say cheese and die! (Removed: 1)

Author: Stine, R. L. LCCN: 93-245659 Published: 1992

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
PB FIC Sti	T 1011280	\$4.99	3/9/2010	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

The sea of monsters (Removed: 1)

Author: Riordan, Rick. ISBN: 978-0-7868-5686-2 (trade) Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
FIC RIO	T 1911	\$15.26	10/2/2006	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED FOR KIDS 2012. (Removed: 9)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG APRIL	T 1011108	\$3.99	4/18/2012	s ploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

MAG AUG	T 1010835	\$3.99	9/6/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG DEC	T 1011202	\$3.99	12/18/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG JAN/FEB	T 1011726	\$3.99	3/13/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG June	T 1011733	\$3.99	6/12/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG MAR	T 1008372	\$4.00	10/17/2013	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG May	T 1012719	\$3.99	5/17/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV	T 1011207	\$3.99	11/7/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG OCT	T 1011079	\$3.99	10/9/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Released

The Star Wars cookbook II : Darth Malt and more galactic recipes (Removed: 1)

Author: Frankeny, Frankie.		ISBN: 0-8118-2803-4	Published: 2000	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
641.5 FRA	T 1090	\$13.56	1/10/2003	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

WWE KIDS 2012 (Removed: 4)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG April	T 1012674		3/19/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG FEB	T 1012599	\$3.99	2/3/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG HOLIDAY	T 1012455	\$3.99	1/10/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG SUMMER	T 1012702	\$3.99	9/5/2012	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Released

YOUNG RIDER 2011 (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG NOV/DEC	T 1011442	\$3.99	12/2/2011	sploetz331
Was Lost on 9/25/2012 by Adamczyk, Hope M (Student: 900500131) - fine was satisfied -- Weeded				

YOUNG RIDER 2012 (Removed: 6)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG JAN/FEB	T 1012444	\$4.00	10/17/2013	sploetz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/10/2014 - Copies Removed: 59

MAG Jul/Aug	T 1011023	\$3.99	6/12/2012	splötz331
Was Lost on 1/22/2013 by Randolph, Evelyn A (Student: 900500195) - fine was satisfied -- Weeded				
MAG MAR/APR	T 1012578	\$4.00	10/17/2013	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG MAY/JUNE	T 1010623	\$3.99	4/18/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV/DEC	T 1011623	\$3.99	10/2/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG SEPT/OCT	T 1011149	\$3.99	9/6/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

1/9/2014 - Copies Removed: 13

American cheerleader. (Removed: 1)

		LCCN: sf 95-97029	Published: 1995	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC	T 1012439	\$3.99	10/25/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

DIRT BIKE 2012. (Removed: 2)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG MAY	T 1008686	\$3.99	4/18/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV	T 1010632	\$3.99	10/25/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

family fun 2012 (Removed: 3)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC/JAN	T 1008721	\$3.99	12/18/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				
MAG NOV	T 1008669	\$3.99	10/25/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Deleted				
MAG OCT	T 1011619	\$3.99	10/1/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Deleted				

NINTENDO POWER 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC	T 1012013	\$3.99	12/18/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Weeded				

ODYSSEY 2012 (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG SEPT	T 1008819	\$3.99	9/6/2012	splötz331
Was Available -- Deleted				

Library Weeding Log

Eden Elementary School

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014

1/9/2014 - Copies Removed: 13

OWL 2012 (Removed: 3)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG DEC Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008649	\$3.99	11/29/2012	s ploetz331
MAG NOV Was Available -- Deleted	T 1011200	\$3.99	10/25/2012	s ploetz331
MAG OCT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1010839	\$3.99	10/1/2012	s ploetz331

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED FOR KIDS 2012. (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG SEPT Was Available -- Weeded	T 1008726	\$3.99	9/6/2012	s ploetz331

WWE KIDS 2012 (Removed: 1)

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
MAG July Was Available -- Weeded	T 1011939	\$3.99	6/12/2012	s ploetz331

From: 1/1/2014 To: 2/25/2014 Total Copies Removed: 185

Deleted: 61, Transferred: 0, Weeded: 124

My Favorites

Library Reports

Patron Reports

Report Builder

Report Manager

How do I... ?

Circulation Age Value

Group call numbers based on the prefix ?

[Printable](#)

Range	Age		Circulations		Collection	
	Copies w/ Dates	Average Age	This Year	Total	Copy Count	
<u>000 - 099</u>	58 [100.00%]	2004 [10 yrs.]	57 [1.05%]	2,534 [1.37%]	58	58 [0.60%]
<u>100 - 199</u>	51 [100.00%]	2004 [10 yrs.]	94 [1.73%]	1,840 [1.00%]	51	51 [0.53%]
<u>200 - 299</u>	55 [100.00%]	1997 [17 yrs.]	17 [0.31%]	697 [0.38%]	55	55 [0.57%]
<u>300 - 399</u>	610 [100.00%]	1999 [15 yrs.]	212 [3.91%]	8,830 [4.79%]	610	610 [6.36%]
<u>400 - 499</u>	34 [100.00%]	2001 [13 yrs.]	24 [0.44%]	604 [0.33%]	34	34 [0.35%]
<u>500 - 599</u>	684 [100.00%]	1999 [15 yrs.]	535 [9.87%]	10,955 [5.94%]	684	684 [7.13%]
<u>600 - 699</u>	576 [99.83%]	2003 [11 yrs.]	438 [8.08%]	15,004 [8.14%]	577	577 [6.02%]
<u>700 - 799</u>	886 [99.89%]	2002 [12 yrs.]	852 [15.72%]	25,594 [13.88%]	887	887 [9.25%]
<u>800 - 899</u>	212 [100.00%]	1997 [17 yrs.]	33 [0.61%]	2,555 [1.39%]	212	212 [2.21%]
<u>900 - 999</u>	832 [100.00%]	2001 [13 yrs.]	145 [2.67%]	6,321 [3.43%]	832	832 [8.68%]
AUDIO	0 [0.00%]	- [- yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	39 [0.02%]	0	0 [0.00%]
AUDIO/CASS	70 [100.00%]	1994 [20 yrs.]	5 [0.09%]	1,795 [0.97%]	70	70 [0.73%]
AUDIO/CD	78 [97.50%]	2001 [13 yrs.]	12 [0.22%]	974 [0.53%]	80	80 [0.83%]
AUDIO/PROF	1 [100.00%]	1994 [20 yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	1 [0.00%]	1	1 [0.01%]
<u>B</u>	572 [100.00%]	2003 [11 yrs.]	243 [4.48%]	8,891 [4.82%]	572	572 [5.97%]
CAS	0 [0.00%]	- [- yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	11 [0.01%]	0	0 [0.00%]
DVD	31 [100.00%]	2007 [7 yrs.]	43 [0.79%]	693 [0.38%]	31	31 [0.32%]
DVD/PROF	76 [86.36%]	2004 [10 yrs.]	9 [0.17%]	330 [0.18%]	88	88 [0.92%]
<u>E</u>	264 [100.00%]	1999 [15 yrs.]	45 [0.83%]	4,853 [2.63%]	264	264 [2.75%]
<u>FIC</u>	2,142 [99.91%]	2003 [11 yrs.]	1,305 [24.07%]	43,064 [23.36%]	2,144	2,144 [22.36%]
GAME	1 [100.00%]	2002 [12 yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	9 [0.00%]	1	1 [0.01%]
HEADSET	0 [0.00%]	- [- yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	5 [0.00%]	0	0 [0.00%]

Orange Highlights are non-fiction sections where the average back age is 10 yrs or more.

Poetry & Literature Age not as crucial

MAG	2 [0.78%]	1995 [19 yrs.]	353 [6.51%]	11,233 [6.09%]	257 [2.68%]
PB	1,208 [99.51%]	1999 [15 yrs.]	905 [16.69%]	29,199 [15.84%]	1,214 [12.66%]
PROF	45 [97.83%]	1989 [25 yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	130 [0.07%]	46 [0.48%]
PROF/DVD	22 [73.33%]	2005 [9 yrs.]	7 [0.13%]	45 [0.02%]	30 [0.31%]
REF	389 [100.00%]	1999 [15 yrs.]	21 [0.39%]	1,098 [0.60%]	389 [4.06%]
VIDEO	39 [100.00%]	1996 [18 yrs.]	7 [0.13%]	1,225 [0.66%]	39 [0.41%]
VIDEO/PROF	308 [93.90%]	1997 [17 yrs.]	49 [0.90%]	2,064 [1.12%]	328 [3.42%]
YEARBOOK	30 [88.24%]	1985 [29 yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	2 [0.00%]	34 [0.35%]
No Call #	0 [0.00%]	- [- yrs.]	0 [0.00%]	37 [0.02%]	0 [0.00%]
Temporary	0 [0.00%]	- [- yrs.]	10 [0.18%]	3,737 [2.03%]	1 [0.01%]
	9,276	2001 [13 yrs.]	5,421	184,369	9,589

©2002-2013 Follett Software Company 2/28/2014 2:28 PM EST

DETAIL WARRANT NUMBER 33 - FUND A - FEBRUARY ACH/WIRE/TRNS FOR 02/01/14 - 02/28/14

CHECK#	VENDOR#	VENDOR NAME ACCOUNT CODE	CHECK DESCRIPTION ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE PO#	CHECK AMOUNT	LIQUIDATED
329	483	EDEN CENTRAL SCH TRUST & AGEN A 9060.800-00-HRA	HOSP COPAY HEALTH INSURANCE - HRA	02/14/14 340003	500.00	500.00
CHECK TOTAL					500.00	
NUMBER OF CHECKS				1		
WARRANT TOTAL					500.00	500.00
VENDOR PORTION					500.00	
PAYROLL PORTION					0.00	

CERTIFICATION OF WARRANT

To The District Treasurer:

I hereby certify that I have verified the above claims, _____ in number, in the total amount of \$ _____.

You are hereby authorized and directed to pay to the claimants certified above the amount of each claim allowed and charge each to the proper fund.

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

BUDGET TRANSFER FOR FUND A - SCHEDULE NUMBER 8 - FEBRUARY BUDGET TRANSFERS

REF#	DATE	TRANSFER EXPLANATION	ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	OUT	IN
1264	02/03/14	REPAIRS TO ANNOUCEMENT SPEAKERS				
		SUPPLIES - DISTRICT WIDE	A 2110.451-00-1200	SUPPLIES - DISTRICT WIDE	850.00	0.00
		DISTRICT AV REPAIR	A 2110.465-00-1200	DISTRICT AV REPAIR	0.00	850.00
		GLP EQUIP CONTRACT/REPAIRS	A 2110.465-04-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	0.01	0.00
			A 2110.465-04-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	0.00	0.01
1265	02/04/14	1 : 1 AIDE AT GLP				
		TUITION ALL OTHER	A 2250.472-00-0000	TUITION ALL OTHER	3,932.32	0.00
		TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	A 2250.161-04-0000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	0.00	3,932.32
1266	02/05/14	PURCHASE EQUIPMENT FOR TECH DEPT.				
		ELEM EQUIPMENT	A 2110.200-02-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	6,000.00	0.00
		HS EQUIPMENT	A 2110.200-01-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	0.00	6,000.00
		GLP EQUIPMENT	A 2110.200-04-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	6,325.23	0.00
		HS EQUIPMENT	A 2110.200-01-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	0.00	6,325.23
1267	02/11/14	HS GUEST SPEAKER				
		HS CONF/TRAVEL	A 2020.475-01-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	250.00	0.00
		PRINCIPAL'S FUND	A 2020.479-01-9999	PRINCIPAL'S FUND	0.00	250.00
1268	02/11/14	ERIE COUNTY COST OF PREP SCHOOL TAXES				
		WATER/SEWER ASSESSMENTS	A 1950.479-00-0000	WATER & SEWER ASSESSMENTS	1,526.75	0.00
		EXPENSES	A 1330.479-00-0000	EXPENSES	0.00	1,526.75
1269	02/11/14	NYSSBA STRATEGIES MEETING MARCH				
		FINGRPRPNG/EMPL TESTING	A 1430.466-00-0000	FINGERPRINTING/EMPLOYEE T	236.00	0.00
		CONF/TRAVEL	A 1240.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	0.00	236.00
1270	02/21/14	COFERENCE COST CCLS KINDERGARTEN				
		CURRICULUM CONF/TRAVEL - ELEM	A 2110.475-02-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL-CURRICU	75.00	0.00
		CURRICULUM CONF/TRAVEL - GLP	A 2110.475-04-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL-CURRICU	0.00	75.00
SCHEDULE TOTAL					19,195.31	19,195.31
NET AMOUNT					0.00	
BUDGET TRANSFER AMOUNT 7						

BUDGET TRANSFER FOR FUND A - SCHEDULE NUMBER 8 - FEBRUARY BUDGET TRANSFERS**SCHEDULE DISTRIBUTION TOTALS BY ACCOUNT - BY FUND**

ACCOUNT	TOTAL DEBITS	TOTAL CREDITS
A 1240.475-00-0000	0.00	236.00
A 1330.479-00-0000	0.00	1,526.75
A 1430.466-00-0000	236.00	0.00
A 1950.479-00-0000	1,526.75	0.00
A 2020.475-01-0000	250.00	0.00
A 2020.479-01-9999	0.00	250.00
A 2110.200-01-0000	0.00	12,325.23
A 2110.200-02-0000	6,000.00	0.00
A 2110.200-04-0000	6,325.23	0.00
A 2110.451-00-1200	850.00	0.00
A 2110.465-00-1200	0.00	850.00
A 2110.465-04-0000	0.01	0.01
A 2110.475-02-0000	75.00	0.00
A 2110.475-04-0000	0.00	75.00
A 2250.161-04-0000	0.00	3,932.32
A 2250.472-00-0000	3,932.32	0.00
FUND TOTALS	19,195.31	19,195.31

Report Completed 9:28 AM

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOLS

BUSINESS OFFICE

EXTRA CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES FUND

CASH BALANCE AS OF February 28, 2014

CLASS '13.....	\$	560.79
CLASS '14.....	\$	10,701.34
CLASS '15.....	\$	1,479.77
CLASS '16.....	\$	1,982.57
CLASS '17.....	\$	1,185.11
CLASS '18.....	\$	2,853.57
7th & 8th GRADE STUDENT COUNCIL.....	\$	903.65
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE.....	\$	882.65
CHEERLEADERS.....	\$	2,488.91
COMMERCIAL CLUB (BOOKSTORE).....	\$	10,562.29
ELEMENTARY DRAMA.....	\$	13,527.34
EMBERS (YEARBOOK).....	\$	2,961.26
FRENCH CLUB.....	\$	0.90
FRIENDS OF RACHEL.....	\$	405.60
FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA.....	\$	952.60
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA.....	\$	1,115.17
GERMAN CLUB.....	\$	1.35
GIRLS' ATHLETIC AWARD ASSOCIATION.....	\$	7,248.67
MODEL U.N.....	\$	1,926.31
MUSIC ASSOCIATION.....	\$	14,642.25
MUSICAL.....	\$	13,857.76
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY.....	\$	2,276.97
NATIONAL JUNIOR HONOR SOCIETY.....	\$	221.11
NEWSPAPER - STUDENT.....	\$	331.35
PEER LISTENERS.....	\$	9.99
SAFE.....	\$	229.67
STUDENT ASSOCIATION.....	\$	1,708.11
TECHNOLOGY CLUB.....	\$	1,283.14
VARSITY CLUB.....	\$	4,457.72
CASH BALANCES	\$	100,757.92

BANK RECONCILIATION February 28, 2014

BALANCE PER BANK STATEMENT	\$	15,537.36
LESS-TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS	\$	(15,536.05)
PLUS-BANK FEES TO BE DISTRIBUTED	\$	-
PLUS-SAVINGS ACCOUNT	\$	99,840.61
PLUS-DEPOSITS NOT SHOWN ON STATEMENT	\$	916.00
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE(ABOVE)	\$	100,757.92
LESS-SALES TAX PAYABLE (DUE MARCH, 2014 - ANNUAL)	\$	(1,548.64)
AVAILABLE BALANCE	\$	99,209.28

Prepared by: M Lobosco

EDEN CSD
EXTRACLASS ACTIVITIES
2013-2014

BALANCE AS OF	BALANCES 1/31/2013	FEB 28 INTEREST	FEB 28 RECEIPTS	FEB 28 PAYMENTS	CURRENT BALANCE
CLASS OF '13	\$ 560.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 560.79
CLASS OF '14	\$ 10,700.43	\$ 0.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,701.34
CLASS OF '15	\$ 2,293.61	\$ 0.16	\$ -	\$ 814.00	\$ 1,479.77
CLASS OF '16	\$ 1,982.40	\$ 0.17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,982.57
CLASS OF '17	\$ 547.92	\$ 0.09	\$ 637.10	\$ -	\$ 1,185.11
CLASS OF '18	\$ 2,853.33	\$ 0.24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,853.57
7th & 8th GRADE STUDENT COUNCIL	\$ 979.55	\$ 0.10	\$ 781.47	\$ 857.47	\$ 903.65
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE	\$ 882.58	\$ 0.07	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 882.65
CHEERLEADERS	\$ 2,488.70	\$ 0.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,488.91
COMMERCIAL CLUB (BOOKSTORE)	\$ 10,441.97	\$ 0.88	\$ 255.00	\$ 135.56	\$ 10,562.29
ELEMENTARY DRAMA	\$ 12,576.42	\$ 1.07	\$ 1,224.00	\$ 274.15	\$ 13,527.34
EMBERS (YEARBOOK)	\$ 2,961.01	\$ 0.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,961.26
FRENCH CLUB	\$ 0.90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.90
FRIENDS OF RACHEL	\$ 405.57	\$ 0.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 405.60
FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA	\$ 2,042.80	\$ 0.20	\$ 848.50	\$ 1,938.90	\$ 952.60
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA	\$ 859.56	\$ 0.07	\$ 589.00	\$ 333.46	\$ 1,115.17
GERMAN CLUB	\$ 1.35	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.35
GIRLS' ATHLETIC AWARD ASSOCIATION	\$ 6,727.08	\$ 0.59	\$ 950.00	\$ 429.00	\$ 7,248.67
MODEL U.N	\$ 1,926.15	\$ 0.16	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,926.31
MUSIC ASSOCIATION	\$ 14,694.77	\$ 0.98	\$ 6,277.50	\$ 6,331.00	\$ 14,642.25
MUSICAL	\$ 16,088.91	\$ 1.29	\$ 2,681.25	\$ 4,913.69	\$ 13,857.76
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY	\$ 1,274.85	\$ 0.12	\$ 1,002.00	\$ -	\$ 2,276.97
NATIONAL JUNIOR HONOR SOCIETY	\$ 221.09	\$ 0.02	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 221.11
NEWSPAPER - STUDENT	\$ 331.32	\$ 0.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 331.35
PEER LISTENERS	\$ 9.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9.99
SAFE	\$ 229.67	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229.67
STUDENT ASSOCIATION	\$ 1,707.90	\$ 0.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,708.11
TECHNOLOGY CLUB	\$ 2,757.78	\$ 0.21	\$ -	\$ 1,474.85	\$ 1,283.14
VARSITY CLUB	\$ 4,457.34	\$ 0.38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,457.72
TOTALS	\$ 103,005.74	\$ 8.44	\$ 15,245.82	\$ 17,502.08	\$ 100,757.92

REVENUE BUDGET STATUS - FUNDS: A FOR PERIOD COVERED 07/01/13 - 01/31/14

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	REVISED BUDGET	REVENUE EARNED	UNEARNED REVENUE
A 1001	REAL PROPERTY TAXES	10,822,049.00	0.00	10,822,049.00	10,569,915.53	252,133.47
A 1085	SCHOOL TAX RELIEF	2,223,140.00	0.00	2,223,140.00	2,213,339.41	9,800.59
A 1090	INTEREST AND PENALTIES ON	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	13,921.86	(3,921.86)
A 1120	SALES TAX	1,550,000.00	0.00	1,550,000.00	848,194.94	701,805.06
A 1315	CONTINUING EDUCATION	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	3,762.00	(2,762.00)
A 1315.001	DRIVER EDUCATION	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	10,320.00	1,680.00
A 1489	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	910.10	1,589.90
A 2230	TUITION - OTHER DISTRICT	222,000.00	0.00	222,000.00	0.00	222,000.00
A 2304	TRANSPORTATION OTHER DIST	12,560.00	0.00	12,560.00	0.00	12,560.00
A 2401	INTEREST AND EARNINGS	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	9,368.02	10,631.98
A 2410	RENTAL OF PROPERTY-INDIVI	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00
A 2412	RENTAL OF PROPERTY-OTHER	200.00	0.00	200.00	200.00	0.00
A 2413	RENTAL TO BOCES	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00
A 2440	RENTAL OF BUSES	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	1,636.23	13,363.77
A 2650	SALE OF EXCESS MATERIAL	800.00	0.00	800.00	774.20	25.80
A 2680	INSURANCE RECOVERIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,232.77	(2,232.77)
A 2690	COMPENSATION FOR LOSS	500.00	0.00	500.00	159.69	340.31
A 2701	REFUND BOCES SERVICES	150,000.00	0.00	150,000.00	147,131.42	2,868.58
A 2703	REFUND PRIOR YEAR	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	10,882.85	39,117.15
A 2705	GIFTS AND DONATIONS	10,000.00	20,778.88	30,778.88	32,531.94	(1,753.06)
A 2770	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	20,497.88	19,502.12
A 3101	STATE AID	5,742,608.00	0.00	5,742,608.00	1,186,183.78	4,556,424.22
A 3101.001	EXCESS COST AID	1,163,413.00	0.00	1,163,413.00	279,519.25	883,893.75
A 3102	LOTTERY AID	1,567,328.00	0.00	1,567,328.00	1,567,977.91	(649.91)
A 3102.001	VLT LOTTERY GRANT	464,478.00	0.00	464,478.00	325,386.08	139,091.92
A 3103	STATE AID - BOCES	778,716.00	0.00	778,716.00	0.00	778,716.00
A 3260	TEXTBOOK AID	96,065.00	0.00	96,065.00	24,510.00	71,555.00
A 3262	SOFTWARE AID	23,054.00	0.00	23,054.00	0.00	23,054.00
A 3262.001	HARDWARE AID	26,421.00	0.00	26,421.00	0.00	26,421.00
A 3263	LIBRARY AID	9,618.00	0.00	9,618.00	0.00	9,618.00
A 3289	OTHER STATE AID	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
A 4601	MEDICAID ASSISTANCE	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00
FUND A TOTAL		25,158,950.00	20,778.88	25,179,728.88	17,269,355.86	7,910,373.02

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 1010.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	225.00	0.00	225.00	0.00	0.00	225.00
A 1010.457-00-0000	PERIODICALS	90.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	90.00
A 1010.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	1,961.58	18.50	719.92
A 1010.479-00-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	12,600.00	4,545.27	17,145.27	4,465.78	233.98	12,445.51
A 1010....BOARD OF EDUCATION	*	15,615.00	4,545.27	20,160.27	6,427.36	252.48	13,480.43
A 1040.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	950.00	0.00	950.00	622.14	1,182.32	(854.46)
A 1040....DISTRICT CLERK	*	950.00	0.00	950.00	622.14	1,182.32	(854.46)
A 1060.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	900.00	0.00	900.00	0.00	700.00	200.00
A 1060.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	360.00	0.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	360.00
A 1060.472-00-0000	LEGAL NOTICES	675.00	500.00	1,175.00	0.00	0.00	1,175.00
A 1060.479-00-0000	VOTING MACHINES	250.00	200.00	450.00	0.00	200.00	250.00
A 1060....DISTRICT MEETING	*	2,185.00	700.00	2,885.00	0.00	900.00	1,985.00
A 10....BOARD OF EDUCATION	**	18,750.00	5,245.27	23,995.27	7,049.50	2,334.80	14,610.97
A 1240.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	151,313.00	(13,307.54)	138,005.46	77,884.65	59,927.85	192.96
A 1240.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	75,331.00	0.00	75,331.00	40,258.30	30,532.12	4,540.58
A 1240.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	900.00	22.79	922.79	277.39	278.00	367.40
A 1240.457-00-0000	PERIODICALS	90.00	0.00	90.00	35.00	0.00	55.00
A 1240.472-00-0000	ADVERTISING	900.00	475.00	1,375.00	815.49	550.14	9.37
A 1240.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	2,070.00	0.00	2,070.00	1,535.85	250.00	284.15
A 1240.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	3,170.00	(1,040.00)	2,130.00	85.00	100.00	1,945.00
A 1240.479-00-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	900.00	(70.00)	830.00	570.33	6.30	253.37
A 1240....CHIEF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR	*	234,674.00	(13,919.75)	220,754.25	121,462.01	91,644.41	7,647.83
A 12....CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	**	234,674.00	(13,919.75)	220,754.25	121,462.01	91,644.41	7,647.83
A 1310.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	118,707.00	0.00	118,707.00	44,807.65	42,692.35	31,207.00
A 1310.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	117,946.00	0.00	117,946.00	65,674.81	48,672.99	3,598.20
A 1310.160-00-1000	CLERICAL OT	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
A 1310.400-00-0000	CONTRACTED SERVICES	2,000.00	1,500.00	3,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	2,000.00
A 1310.445-00-0000	APPRAISAL SERVICE	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
A 1310.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	900.00	309.80	1,209.80	673.99	86.85	448.96
A 1310.457-00-0000	PERIODICALS	45.00	0.00	45.00	35.00	0.00	10.00
A 1310.465-00-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	270.00	0.00	270.00	95.00	0.00	175.00
A 1310.472-00-0000	ADVERTISING	500.00	0.00	500.00	74.40	0.00	425.60
A 1310.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	1,080.00	1,100.00	2,180.00	337.25	1,025.00	817.75
A 1310.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	(75.00)	625.00	300.00	0.00	325.00
A 1310....BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	*	243,148.00	2,834.80	245,982.80	113,498.10	92,977.19	39,507.51
A 1320.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	2,800.00	0.00	2,800.00	1,031.24	968.76	800.00
A 1320.442-00-0000	EXTERNAL AUDITOR	15,500.00	0.00	15,500.00	14,700.00	300.00	500.00
A 1320.443-00-0000	INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
A 1320....AUDITING	*	28,300.00	0.00	28,300.00	15,731.24	1,268.76	11,300.00
A 1325.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	55,358.00	0.00	55,358.00	30,451.12	22,330.88	2,576.00
A 1325.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	100.00	57.48	0.00	42.52
A 1325.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	270.00	0.00	270.00	211.13	0.00	58.87

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 1325.479-00-0000	BANK SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	A 1325....TREASURER	55,728.00	0.00	55,728.00	30,719.73	22,330.88	2,677.39
A 1330.479-00-0000	EXPENSES	15,804.00	(325.00)	15,479.00	14,433.63	0.00	1,045.37
	A 1330....TAX COLLECTOR	15,804.00	(325.00)	15,479.00	14,433.63	0.00	1,045.37
A 1345.490-00-0000	BOCES	1,810.00	0.00	1,810.00	543.00	1,267.00	0.00
	A 1345....PURCHASING	1,810.00	0.00	1,810.00	543.00	1,267.00	0.00
A 1380.479-00-0000	FISCAL AGENT FEES	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,700.00
	A 1380....FISCAL AGENT FEE	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,700.00
	A 13....FINANCE	347,490.00	2,509.80	349,999.80	175,925.70	117,843.83	56,230.27
A 1420.441-00-0100	ATTORNEY FEES - SCHOOL BOARD	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	12,577.50	17,422.50	0.00
A 1420.441-00-0200	ATTORNEY FEES - EMPLOYEES	55,000.00	0.00	55,000.00	23,281.00	31,719.00	0.00
	A 1420....LEGAL	85,000.00	0.00	85,000.00	35,858.50	49,141.50	0.00
A 1430.466-00-0000	FINGERPRINTING/EMPLOYEE TESTING	600.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00
A 1430.490-00-0000	BOCES	14,719.00	0.00	14,719.00	4,415.70	10,303.30	0.00
	A 1430....PERSONNEL	15,319.00	0.00	15,319.00	4,415.70	10,303.30	600.00
A 1480.479-00-0000	PRINTING	2,700.00	2,600.00	5,300.00	2,548.00	0.00	2,752.00
	A 1480....PUBLIC INFORMATION & SERVICES	2,700.00	2,600.00	5,300.00	2,548.00	0.00	2,752.00
	A 14....STAFF	103,019.00	2,600.00	105,619.00	42,822.20	59,444.80	3,352.00
A 1620.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	460,266.00	(14,472.00)	445,794.00	253,309.54	192,483.86	0.60
A 1620.160-00-1000	CLEANERS OT	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	2,891.92	2,108.08	1,000.00
A 1620.160-00-3000	SUBSTITUTE CLEANERS	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	8,826.99	9,173.01	2,000.00
A 1620.200-00-0000	EQUIPMENT	4,200.00	0.00	4,200.00	0.00	4,200.00	0.00
A 1620.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	35,550.00	9,235.00	44,785.00	12,699.80	600.00	31,485.20
A 1620.454-00-0000	DIESEL FUEL	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	7,760.80	7,139.20	100.00
A 1620.455-00-0000	NATURAL GAS	254,800.00	4,900.00	259,700.00	103,263.29	136,836.71	19,600.00
A 1620.456-00-0000	TELEPHONE	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	1,877.23	2,322.77	1,800.00
A 1620.457-00-0000	WATER	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00	5,698.49	10,251.51	50.00
A 1620.458-00-0000	ELECTRIC	600.00	0.00	600.00	193.15	406.85	0.00
A 1620.465-00-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	500.00	0.00	500.00
A 1620.469-00-0000	SERVICE CONTRACTS	16,960.00	(534.00)	16,426.00	318.88	2,191.12	13,916.00
A 1620.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	450.00	0.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	450.00
A 1620.490-00-0000	BOCES	12,385.00	0.00	12,385.00	0.00	12,385.00	0.00
	A 1620....OPERATION OF PLANT	849,211.00	(871.00)	848,340.00	397,340.09	380,098.11	70,901.80
A 1621.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	348,235.00	(28,889.30)	319,345.70	183,627.65	133,321.59	2,396.46
A 1621.160-00-1000	MAINTENANCE OT	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	1,581.78	18.02	1,400.20
A 1621.160-00-3000	SUBSTITUTE MAINTENANCE	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	700.00	2,300.00
A 1621.200-00-0000	EQUIPMENT	7,000.00	31,576.00	38,576.00	3,799.00	34,361.00	416.00
A 1621.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	45,675.00	1,539.09	47,214.09	20,685.75	15,179.62	11,348.72
A 1621.465-00-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	3,354.05	2,045.38	12,600.57
A 1621.466-00-0000	MAINTENANCE LEASE	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00
A 1621.468-00-0000	UPKEEP BUILDING & GROUNDS	43,200.00	220.00	43,420.00	6,907.99	10,379.74	26,132.27
A 1621.469-00-0000	SERVICE CONTRACTS	177,462.00	3,847.16	181,309.16	89,372.39	65,027.20	26,909.57

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 1621.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	1,845.00	0.00	1,845.00	100.49	1,000.00	744.51
A 1621.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	552.11	0.00	447.89
A 1621....MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	*	663,417.00	8,292.95	671,709.95	309,981.21	262,032.55	99,696.19
A 1670.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	21,150.00	97.98	21,247.98	198.66	19,042.80	2,006.52
A 1670.466-00-0000	POSTAL METER RENTAL	3,852.00	0.00	3,852.00	2,889.00	963.00	0.00
A 1670.473-00-0000	CENTRAL POSTAGE	14,400.00	10,557.46	24,957.46	6,920.87	14,252.94	3,783.65
A 1670....CENTRAL PRINTING & MAILING	*	39,402.00	10,655.44	50,057.44	10,008.53	34,258.74	5,790.17
A 1680.490-00-0000	BOCES	328,040.00	0.00	328,040.00	88,309.59	239,730.41	0.00
A 1680....CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING	*	328,040.00	0.00	328,040.00	88,309.59	239,730.41	0.00
A 16....CENTRAL SERVICES	**	1,880,070.00	18,077.39	1,898,147.39	805,639.42	916,119.81	176,388.16
A 1910.420-00-0000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	79,535.00	0.00	79,535.00	79,535.00	0.00	0.00
A 1910.421-00-0000	UMBRELLA INSURANCE	4,155.00	0.00	4,155.00	1,215.00	0.00	2,940.00
A 1910....UNALLOCATED INSURANCE	*	83,690.00	0.00	83,690.00	80,750.00	0.00	2,940.00
A 1920.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIPS	7,375.00	540.00	7,915.00	7,915.00	0.00	0.00
A 1920....SCHOOL ASSOCIATION DUES	*	7,375.00	540.00	7,915.00	7,915.00	0.00	0.00
A 1950.479-00-0000	WATER & SEWER ASSESSMENTS	56,700.00	0.00	56,700.00	0.00	0.00	56,700.00
A 1950....ASSESSMENTS ON SCHOOL PROPERTY	*	56,700.00	0.00	56,700.00	0.00	0.00	56,700.00
A 1964.479-00-0000	REFUND PROPERTY TAX	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00
A 1964....REFUND ON REAL PROPERTY TAXES	*	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00
A 1981.490-00-0000	BOCES	120,739.00	0.00	120,739.00	36,221.70	84,517.30	0.00
A 1981....BOCES ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	*	120,739.00	0.00	120,739.00	36,221.70	84,517.30	0.00
A 1983.490-00-0000	BOCES	47,252.00	0.00	47,252.00	14,175.60	33,076.40	0.00
A 1983....	*	47,252.00	0.00	47,252.00	14,175.60	33,076.40	0.00
A 19....SPECIAL ITEMS	**	330,756.00	540.00	331,296.00	139,062.30	117,593.70	74,640.00
A 1....BOARD OF EDUCATION	***	2,914,759.00	15,052.71	2,929,811.71	1,291,961.13	1,304,981.35	332,869.23
A 2010.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	79,200.00	(19,850.00)	59,350.00	27,008.40	29,094.60	3,247.00
A 2010.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	24,572.00	0.00	24,572.00	13,064.23	11,187.30	320.47
A 2010.451-00-0000	CURR DEV-MATL SUPP	900.00	0.00	900.00	364.28	528.70	7.02
A 2010.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	810.00	0.00	810.00	352.56	0.00	457.44
A 2010.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	0.00	700.00	239.00	0.00	461.00
A 2010.490-00-0000	BOCES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	3,597.00	26,403.00	0.00
A 2010.490-01-0000	BOCES - COSER 565 WORKSHOPS - HS	1,300.00	2,075.00	3,375.00	0.00	3,375.00	0.00
A 2010.490-02-0000	BOCES - COSER 565 WORKSHOPS- EE	1,050.00	900.00	1,950.00	0.00	1,950.00	0.00
A 2010.490-04-0000	BOCES - COSER 565 WORKSHOPS - GL	1,050.00	700.00	1,750.00	0.00	1,750.00	0.00
A 2010....CURRICULUM DEVEL & SUPERVISION	*	139,582.00	(16,175.00)	123,407.00	44,625.47	74,288.60	4,492.93
A 2020.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	416,015.00	(11,997.00)	404,018.00	217,629.41	186,387.77	0.82
A 2020.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	184,367.92	6,448.51	190,816.43	108,111.64	82,627.31	77.48
A 2020.160-00-3000	CLERICAL SUBSTITUTES	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	1,603.13	3,796.87	600.00
A 2020.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES, HS	3,150.00	807.14	3,957.14	2,204.98	1,752.16	0.00
A 2020.451-02-0000	SUPPLIES	1,415.00	0.00	1,415.00	1,353.54	2.12	59.34
A 2020.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES	2,520.00	427.90	2,947.90	1,559.13	1,363.24	25.53
A 2020.465-01-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	360.00	0.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	360.00

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2020.465-04-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	1,215.00	0.00	1,215.00	0.00	0.00	1,215.00
A 2020.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00	0.00	0.00	3,600.00
A 2020.475-01-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	900.00	0.00	900.00	157.32	0.00	742.68
A 2020.475-02-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	900.00	0.00	900.00	116.24	0.00	783.76
A 2020.475-04-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	720.00	0.00	720.00	0.00	720.00	0.00
A 2020.476-01-0000	MEMBERSHIP	1,650.00	826.84	2,476.84	2,476.84	0.00	0.00
A 2020.476-02-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	(681.84)	18.16	0.00	0.00	18.16
A 2020.476-04-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	(100.00)	600.00	600.00	0.00	0.00
A 2020.478-01-0000	AWARDS	1,333.00	0.00	1,333.00	108.60	1,224.40	0.00
A 2020.478-02-0000	AWARDS	216.00	0.00	216.00	0.00	0.00	216.00
A 2020.479-01-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	3,578.00	(145.00)	3,433.00	313.75	3,119.25	0.00
A 2020.479-01-9999	PRINCIPAL'S FUND	1,538.00	111.02	1,649.02	36.20	1,612.82	0.00
A 2020.479-02-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	1,366.00	3,414.63	4,780.63	1,112.85	190.76	3,477.02
A 2020.479-04-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	1,054.00	3,222.70	4,276.70	1,650.05	2,626.25	0.40
A 2020.490-00-0000	BOCES	24,611.00	0.00	24,611.00	7,383.30	17,227.70	0.00
A 2020....SUPERVISION-REGULAR SCHOOL	*	657,908.92	2,334.90	660,243.82	346,416.98	302,650.65	11,176.19
A 2060.446-00-0000	CONTRACT SERVICES	4,568.00	0.00	4,568.00	269.58	300.00	3,998.42
A 2060.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	414.00	0.00	414.00	343.92	15.24	54.84
A 2060.490-00-0000	BOCES	7,405.00	0.00	7,405.00	2,056.50	5,348.50	0.00
A 2060....RESEARCH, PLANNING & EVALUAT	*	12,387.00	0.00	12,387.00	2,670.00	5,663.74	4,053.26
A 2070.150-00-0000	INSERVICE TRAINING	6,500.00	0.00	6,500.00	596.00	0.00	5,904.00
A 2070.150-00-2070	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT-INSERVICE	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	500.00	2,500.00
A 2070.150-00-9999	CPR/AED TRAINING	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00
A 2070.451-00-0000	CPR/AED SUPPLIES	900.00	534.00	1,434.00	1,434.00	0.00	0.00
A 2070.490-00-0000	BOCES	27,986.00	0.00	27,986.00	5,995.80	21,990.20	0.00
A 2070....INSERVICE TRAINING-INSTRUCTION	*	39,586.00	534.00	40,120.00	8,025.80	22,490.20	9,604.00
A 20....ADMIN & IMPROVEMENT	**	849,463.92	(13,306.10)	836,157.82	401,738.25	405,093.19	29,326.38
A 2110.120-00-0000	HOME TEACHING	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00	5,811.75	21,188.25	1,000.00
A 2110.120-00-0002	AIS - ELEMENTARY	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	81.60	18.40	3,900.00
A 2110.120-00-0004	AIS - GLP	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	1,847.05	152.95
A 2110.120-02-0000	SALARY 3-6	38,893.00	0.00	38,893.00	0.00	38,893.00	0.00
A 2110.120-02-1100	SALARY - ART	35,000.00	0.00	35,000.00	14,440.66	20,629.34	(70.00)
A 2110.120-02-1500	SALARY - RTI ELA	58,225.00	(28,227.00)	29,998.00	9,804.84	13,070.16	7,123.00
A 2110.120-02-1900	SALARY - RTI MATH	76,500.00	0.00	76,500.00	31,808.96	45,441.04	(750.00)
A 2110.120-02-2000	SALARY - MUSIC	198,830.00	0.00	198,830.00	92,454.97	108,963.03	(2,588.00)
A 2110.120-02-2100	SALARY - PHYS ED	108,766.73	0.00	108,766.73	46,389.78	64,147.72	(1,770.77)
A 2110.120-02-2500	SALARY - GIFTED/TALENTED	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	9,058.88	12,941.12	0.00
A 2110.120-02-2630	SALARIES - COMPUTER LAB	96,577.46	(10,477.41)	86,100.05	44,601.21	41,498.84	0.00
A 2110.120-02-3000	EXTENDED LEAVE SUBSTITUTES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
A 2110.120-02-3300	SALARY - GRADE 3	285,100.00	0.00	285,100.00	121,243.26	164,506.74	(650.00)
A 2110.120-02-3400	SALARY - GRADE 4	349,850.00	0.00	349,850.00	149,200.08	203,449.92	(2,800.00)
A 2110.120-02-3500	SALARY - GRADE 5	262,450.00	0.00	262,450.00	118,684.66	146,265.34	(2,500.00)

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2110.120-02-3600	SALARY - GRADE 6	271,050.00	87,550.00	358,600.00	170,916.92	187,683.08	0.00
A 2110.120-02-6000	SALARY - RTI ELA/MATH	73,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	30,058.88	42,941.12	0.00
A 2110.120-04-0000	SALARY K-2	45,377.00	0.00	45,377.00	0.00	45,377.00	0.00
A 2110.120-04-1100	SALARY - ART	41,625.00	0.00	41,625.00	17,139.68	24,485.32	0.00
A 2110.120-04-1900	SALARY - RTI MATH	31,500.00	0.00	31,500.00	12,970.55	18,529.45	0.00
A 2110.120-04-2000	SALARY - MUSIC	66,937.00	(23,706.00)	43,231.00	19,778.89	23,452.11	0.00
A 2110.120-04-2100	SALARY - PHYS ED	80,950.65	0.00	80,950.65	35,629.24	37,325.76	7,995.65
A 2110.120-04-2200	SALARY - READING	58,907.00	21,395.00	80,302.00	28,688.11	51,613.89	0.00
A 2110.120-04-2630	SALARIES - COMPUTER LAB	0.00	23,784.95	23,784.95	9,649.38	14,135.57	0.00
A 2110.120-04-3000	EXTENDED LEAVE SUBSTITUTES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	24,532.11	6,376.64	(908.75)
A 2110.120-04-3001	SALARY - KINDERGARTEN	282,450.00	0.00	282,450.00	128,131.21	157,118.79	(2,800.00)
A 2110.120-04-3100	SALARY - GRADE 1	304,000.00	(67,700.00)	236,300.00	112,299.86	124,000.14	0.00
A 2110.120-04-3200	SALARY - GRADE 2	327,000.00	0.00	327,000.00	131,270.50	187,529.50	8,200.00
A 2110.120-04-6000	SALARY - AIS/RTI	23,950.00	17,750.00	41,700.00	17,170.66	24,529.34	0.00
A 2110.130-00-0001	AIS - HIGH SCHOOL	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	700.00	300.00
A 2110.130-01-0000	SALARY 7-12	53,000.00	0.00	53,000.00	0.00	53,000.00	0.00
A 2110.130-01-1100	SALARY - ART	127,202.00	0.00	127,202.00	59,416.74	68,775.26	(990.00)
A 2110.130-01-1300	SALARY - BUSINESS	164,000.00	0.00	164,000.00	69,412.76	99,161.24	(4,574.00)
A 2110.130-01-1500	SALARY - ENGLISH	491,327.00	0.00	491,327.00	195,225.39	292,341.61	3,760.00
A 2110.130-01-1600	SALARY - HOME & CAREERS	88,000.00	0.00	88,000.00	40,033.71	49,116.29	(1,150.00)
A 2110.130-01-1700	SALARY - TECH ED	114,902.00	0.00	114,902.00	47,522.08	61,469.92	5,910.00
A 2110.130-01-1800	SALARY - LANGUAGE	310,637.40	12,908.60	323,546.00	139,652.00	183,894.00	0.00
A 2110.130-01-1900	SALARY - MATH	471,602.00	0.00	471,602.00	209,220.94	264,691.06	(2,310.00)
A 2110.130-01-2000	SALARY - MUSIC	153,690.00	0.00	153,690.00	67,246.35	87,525.65	(1,082.00)
A 2110.130-01-2100	SALARY - PHYS ED	156,502.70	28,889.30	185,392.00	76,337.78	109,054.22	0.00
A 2110.130-01-2121	SALARY - HEALTH	86,002.00	0.00	86,002.00	42,484.49	44,507.51	(990.00)
A 2110.130-01-2300	SALARY - SCIENCE	511,408.85	0.00	511,408.85	220,626.01	282,055.92	8,726.92
A 2110.130-01-2400	SALARY - SOCIAL STUDIES	481,600.00	0.00	481,600.00	209,727.43	275,359.57	(3,487.00)
A 2110.130-01-3000	EXTENDED LEAVE SUBSTITUTES	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00
A 2110.130-01-9900	SALARY - ISS	10,100.00	0.00	10,100.00	5,058.84	13,271.00	(8,229.84)
A 2110.140-00-0000	SALARY - SUBSTITUTES	127,500.00	0.00	127,500.00	44,872.45	82,627.55	0.00
A 2110.161-00-3000	TEACHER AIDE SUBSTITUTES	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	4,500.00
A 2110.161-01-0000	TEACHER AIDE SALARY	29,891.00	0.00	29,891.00	13,669.24	15,772.20	449.56
A 2110.161-02-0000	DETENTION - EDEN ELEM	1,600.00	0.00	1,600.00	0.00	200.00	1,400.00
A 2110.161-04-0000	TEACHER AIDE SALARY	41,434.00	0.00	41,434.00	18,453.16	22,349.89	630.95
A 2110.200-01-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	13,910.00	0.00	13,910.00	0.00	0.00	13,910.00
A 2110.200-02-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	21,000.00	0.00	21,000.00	1,628.00	0.00	19,372.00
A 2110.200-04-0000	EQUIPMENT - INSTRUCTIONAL	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	4,898.00	0.00	17,102.00
A 2110.447-04-0000	TESTING	135.00	0.00	135.00	0.00	134.48	0.52
A 2110.451-00-1200	SUPPLIES - DISTRICT WIDE	5,002.00	9.30	5,011.30	1,299.21	1,608.77	2,103.32
A 2110.451-00-2010	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES - CURRICULUM	3,500.00	644.68	4,144.68	1,520.31	1,369.48	1,254.89
A 2110.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	7,110.00	0.00	7,110.00	5,442.38	70.73	1,596.89

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2110.451-01-1100	SUPPLIES - ART	2,054.00	411.32	2,465.32	570.12	1,867.95	27.25
A 2110.451-01-1500	SUPPLIES - ENGLISH	2,546.00	0.00	2,546.00	1,358.81	1,184.80	2.39
A 2110.451-01-1600	SUPPLIES - HOME & CAREERS	5,598.00	0.00	5,598.00	2,158.63	3,439.37	0.00
A 2110.451-01-1700	SUPPLIES - TECH ED	5,088.00	0.00	5,088.00	4,349.87	720.00	18.13
A 2110.451-01-1800	SUPPLIES - LANGUAGE	1,979.00	0.00	1,979.00	1,779.54	0.00	199.46
A 2110.451-01-1900	SUPPLIES - MATH	4,240.00	0.00	4,240.00	2,482.81	1,730.93	26.26
A 2110.451-01-2000	SUPPLIES - MUSIC	4,050.00	0.00	4,050.00	1,175.20	2,774.80	100.00
A 2110.451-01-2100	SUPPLIES - PHYS ED	1,166.00	0.00	1,166.00	985.43	0.00	180.57
A 2110.451-01-2121	SUPPLIES - HEALTH	225.00	0.00	225.00	61.60	0.00	163.40
A 2110.451-01-2300	SUPPLIES - SCIENCE	4,014.00	0.00	4,014.00	2,838.93	1,167.20	7.87
A 2110.451-01-2400	SUPPLIES - SOCIAL STUDIES	633.00	0.00	633.00	570.20	0.00	62.80
A 2110.451-02-0000	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	5,075.00	1,017.00	6,092.00	3,391.72	2,670.04	30.24
A 2110.451-02-1100	SUPPLIES - ART	1,121.00	0.00	1,121.00	891.82	220.00	9.18
A 2110.451-02-1500	SUPPLIES - ELA	144.00	30.94	174.94	150.85	0.00	24.09
A 2110.451-02-1900	SUPPLIES - MATH	1,080.00	1,000.00	2,080.00	113.95	1,935.82	30.23
A 2110.451-02-2000	SUPPLIES - MUSIC	1,710.00	0.00	1,710.00	389.07	1,319.87	1.06
A 2110.451-02-2100	SUPPLIES - PHYS ED	265.00	0.00	265.00	262.72	0.00	2.28
A 2110.451-02-2400	SUPPLIES - SOCIAL STUDIES	144.00	0.00	144.00	0.00	0.00	144.00
A 2110.451-02-3300	SUPPLIES - GRADE 3	612.00	442.00	1,054.00	757.16	280.00	16.84
A 2110.451-02-3400	SUPPLIES - GRADE 4	509.00	508.30	1,017.30	757.75	256.50	3.05
A 2110.451-02-3500	SUPPLIES - GRADE 5	487.00	238.26	725.26	510.75	206.08	8.43
A 2110.451-02-3600	SUPPLIES - GRADE 6	906.00	210.00	1,116.00	949.03	162.01	4.96
A 2110.451-02-8140	SUPPLIES - READING	265.00	0.00	265.00	261.43	0.00	3.57
A 2110.451-02-8150	SUPPLIES - MATH	80.00	0.00	80.00	80.00	0.00	0.00
A 2110.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	3,015.00	0.00	3,015.00	2,588.85	420.00	6.15
A 2110.451-04-1100	SUPPLIES - ART	1,525.00	1,170.00	2,695.00	2,313.61	378.26	3.13
A 2110.451-04-2000	SUPPLIES - MUSIC	659.00	80.00	739.00	527.04	80.00	131.96
A 2110.451-04-2100	SUPPLIES - PHYS ED	517.00	180.00	697.00	510.38	185.00	1.62
A 2110.451-04-2121	SUPPLIES - HEALTH	180.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	150.44	29.56
A 2110.451-04-2200	SUPPLIES - READING	810.00	(140.00)	670.00	520.30	149.70	0.00
A 2110.451-04-2300	SUPPLIES - SCIENCE	135.00	0.00	135.00	60.78	74.22	0.00
A 2110.451-04-2630	SUPPLIES - COMPUTER LAB	203.00	0.00	203.00	190.02	0.00	12.98
A 2110.451-04-3001	SUPPLIES - KINDERGARTEN	803.00	0.00	803.00	636.29	160.00	6.71
A 2110.451-04-3100	SUPPLIES - GRADE 1	803.00	0.00	803.00	676.05	31.04	95.91
A 2110.451-04-3200	SUPPLIES - GRADE 2	698.00	140.00	838.00	456.93	378.80	2.27
A 2110.460-00-0000	SOFTWARE	2,522.00	0.00	2,522.00	1,064.05	902.80	555.15
A 2110.465-00-1200	DISTRICT AV REPAIR	900.00	1,850.00	2,750.00	297.18	2,438.69	14.13
A 2110.465-01-1100	REPAIRS - ART	180.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	180.00
A 2110.465-01-1600	REPAIRS - HOME EC	225.00	550.00	775.00	550.00	0.00	225.00
A 2110.465-01-1700	REPAIRS - TECH ED	225.00	0.00	225.00	0.00	221.00	4.00
A 2110.465-01-2000	REPAIRS - MUSIC	3,150.00	0.00	3,150.00	455.00	2,695.00	0.00
A 2110.465-01-2100	REPAIRS - PHYS ED	540.00	349.99	889.99	99.00	540.00	250.99

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2110.465-02-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	810.00	0.00	810.00	0.00	0.00	810.00
A 2110.465-02-2000	REPAIRS - MUSIC	1,710.00	0.00	1,710.00	294.00	1,416.00	0.00
A 2110.465-04-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00	485.17	0.00	1,314.83
A 2110.465-04-2000	REPAIRS - MUSIC	315.00	(80.00)	235.00	0.00	191.88	43.12
A 2110.471-00-0000	TUITION TO PUBLIC DIST	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
A 2110.472-00-0000	TUITION/TUTORING	4,500.00	9,181.25	13,681.25	0.00	5,681.25	8,000.00
A 2110.473-00-0000	PAYMENTS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
A 2110.475-01-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL-CURRICULUM	2,700.00	(1,500.00)	1,200.00	202.00	235.00	763.00
A 2110.475-01-2000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL - MUSIC	1,080.00	0.00	1,080.00	0.00	85.00	995.00
A 2110.475-02-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL-CURRICULUM	855.00	(500.00)	355.00	160.00	10.00	185.00
A 2110.475-04-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL-CURRICULUM	855.00	(300.00)	555.00	85.00	65.00	405.00
A 2110.476-01-1800	MEMBERSHIP - LOTE	45.00	0.00	45.00	0.00	0.00	45.00
A 2110.476-02-0000	MEMBERSHIP - MATH OLYMPIAD	180.00	0.00	180.00	99.00	0.00	81.00
A 2110.479-01-2000	MISC - MUSIC	4,500.00	750.00	5,250.00	966.00	4,284.00	0.00
A 2110.480-01-0000	TEXTBOOKS	34,600.00	9,500.00	44,100.00	30,288.18	13,420.28	391.54
A 2110.480-02-0000	TEXTBOOKS	42,109.00	(9,081.50)	33,027.50	18,108.39	14,900.14	18.97
A 2110.480-03-0000	TEXTBOOKS - NON-PUBLIC	5,800.00	0.00	5,800.00	2,852.93	0.00	2,947.07
A 2110.480-04-0000	TEXTBOOKS	33,218.00	0.00	33,218.00	31,113.41	2,102.85	1.74
A 2110.490-00-0000	BOCES	148,035.00	710.00	148,745.00	34,604.89	113,330.11	810.00
A 2110....TEACHING-REGULAR SCHOOL	*	7,145,687.79	79,538.98	7,225,226.77	3,012,615.75	4,091,475.84	121,135.18
A 21....TEACHING	**	7,145,687.79	79,538.98	7,225,226.77	3,012,615.75	4,091,475.84	121,135.18
A 2250.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	45,769.00	(44,462.70)	1,306.30	0.00	0.00	1,306.30
A 2250.150-00-3000	EXTENDED LEAVE SUBSTITUTES	30,000.00	(21,395.00)	8,605.00	0.00	0.00	8,605.00
A 2250.150-01-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	317,537.00	42,660.70	360,197.70	167,449.82	192,747.88	0.00
A 2250.150-01-3900	SPEECH	3,402.00	0.00	3,402.00	1,696.07	1,785.73	(79.80)
A 2250.150-02-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	217,503.00	24,363.00	241,866.00	114,817.69	127,048.31	0.00
A 2250.150-02-3900	SPEECH	78,098.00	0.00	78,098.00	38,790.04	40,628.16	(1,320.20)
A 2250.150-04-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	92,400.00	21,535.00	113,935.00	39,493.15	74,441.85	0.00
A 2250.150-04-3900	SPEECH	82,500.00	0.00	82,500.00	34,547.00	49,353.00	(1,400.00)
A 2250.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	65,976.00	0.00	65,976.00	37,150.83	27,565.21	1,259.96
A 2250.160-00-3000	CLERICAL SUBSTITUTES	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
A 2250.160-00-4000	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST/PHYSICAL	56,230.00	(4,847.35)	51,382.65	16,146.38	24,398.15	10,838.12
A 2250.161-00-0000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	16,000.00	(15,434.51)	565.49	0.00	0.00	565.49
A 2250.161-00-3000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	17,000.00	0.00	17,000.00	11,254.52	5,745.48	0.00
A 2250.161-01-0000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	86,907.00	15,434.51	102,341.51	43,771.49	58,570.02	0.00
A 2250.161-02-0000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	65,468.00	0.00	65,468.00	21,992.08	29,890.14	13,585.78
A 2250.161-04-0000	TEACHER AIDES SALARIES	59,813.00	39,030.35	98,843.35	40,323.77	58,519.58	0.00
A 2250.200-00-0000	EQUIPMENT	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
A 2250.200-02-0000	EQUIPMENT - AUTISTIC ROOM	0.00	23,031.32	23,031.32	21,261.30	1,141.21	628.81
A 2250.447-00-0000	TESTING	1,575.00	1,150.00	2,725.00	0.00	1,750.00	975.00
A 2250.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	974.00	0.00	974.00	880.71	77.68	15.61
A 2250.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES	2,016.00	(1,088.85)	927.15	753.83	156.03	17.29

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2250.451-02-0000	SUPPLIES	3,264.00	(55.00)	3,209.00	3,133.96	0.00	75.04
A 2250.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES	1,104.00	(15.00)	1,089.00	1,070.86	0.00	18.14
A 2250.457-01-0000	PERIODICALS	134.00	15.00	149.00	149.00	0.00	0.00
A 2250.457-02-0000	PERIODICALS	134.00	15.00	149.00	149.00	0.00	0.00
A 2250.457-04-0000	PERIODICALS	134.00	15.00	149.00	149.00	0.00	0.00
A 2250.464-00-0000	OTHER HC SERVICES	28,800.00	0.00	28,800.00	5,643.00	23,157.00	0.00
A 2250.465-00-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIRS	1,260.00	0.00	1,260.00	393.67	0.00	866.33
A 2250.471-00-0000	TUITION TO PUBLIC DIST	47,000.00	4,495.00	51,495.00	0.00	9,495.00	42,000.00
A 2250.472-00-0000	TUITION ALL OTHER	387,979.00	0.00	387,979.00	127,141.69	210,394.31	50,443.00
A 2250.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	450.00	1,510.00	1,960.00	759.35	1,150.00	50.65
A 2250.475-00-9999	TRAVEL/CONFERENCE-CURRICULUM	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00	1,051.08	450.30	298.62
A 2250.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	0.00	700.00	600.00	0.00	100.00
A 2250.490-00-0000	BOCES	643,199.00	0.00	643,199.00	138,470.55	504,728.45	0.00
	A 2250....PROGRAMS-STUDENTS W/ DISABIL *	2,358,626.00	85,956.47	2,444,582.47	869,039.84	1,443,193.49	132,349.14
A 2280.490-01-0000	BOCES	655,446.00	0.00	655,446.00	187,395.00	468,051.00	0.00
	A 2280....OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION *	655,446.00	0.00	655,446.00	187,395.00	468,051.00	0.00
	A 22....SPECIAL APPORTIONMENT PROGRAMS **	3,014,072.00	85,956.47	3,100,028.47	1,056,434.84	1,911,244.49	132,349.14
A 2330.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY-CONTINUING ED	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	165.00	835.00	0.00
A 2330.150-00-3000	CERTIFIED SALARY-DRIVER ED	10,600.00	0.00	10,600.00	7,128.14	3,471.86	0.00
A 2330.150-00-4000	CERTIFIED SALARY-SUMMER MUSIC	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00
A 2330.400-00-0000	PURCHASED SERVICES - COMMUNITY E	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	1,832.00	0.00	2,168.00
A 2330.451-01-2330	SUPPLIES - COMMUNITY ED	90.00	70.00	160.00	34.50	0.00	125.50
A 2330.454-00-0000	GASOLINE	600.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00
A 2330.479-00-0000	DRIVER ED INSURANCE	600.00	0.00	600.00	150.00	0.00	450.00
	A 2330....TEACHING-SPECIAL SCHOOLS *	20,890.00	70.00	20,960.00	9,309.64	4,306.86	7,343.50
	A 23....SPECIAL SCHOOLS **	20,890.00	70.00	20,960.00	9,309.64	4,306.86	7,343.50
A 2610.150-01-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	14,650.00	43,350.00	58,000.00	23,882.36	34,117.64	0.00
A 2610.150-02-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	63,000.00	(38,416.00)	24,584.00	9,289.77	13,271.23	2,023.00
A 2610.150-04-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	51,275.00	(22,561.00)	28,714.00	11,823.42	16,890.58	0.00
A 2610.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES	360.00	0.00	360.00	270.44	40.00	49.56
A 2610.451-02-0000	SUPPLIES	855.00	0.00	855.00	435.43	400.00	19.57
A 2610.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES	644.00	0.00	644.00	632.11	0.00	11.89
A 2610.460-01-0000	BOOKS	1,800.00	646.50	2,446.50	1,738.30	708.20	0.00
A 2610.460-02-0000	BOOKS	2,863.00	1,084.73	3,947.73	3,476.34	10.63	460.76
A 2610.460-04-0000	BOOKS	1,710.00	0.00	1,710.00	1,645.76	58.42	5.82
A 2610.461-04-0000	GLP LIBRARY VIDEOS	540.00	0.00	540.00	396.58	0.00	143.42
A 2610.465-01-0000	REPAIRS	945.00	(646.50)	298.50	298.50	0.00	0.00
A 2610.465-02-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT/REPAIR	720.00	0.00	720.00	298.50	0.00	421.50
A 2610.467-01-0000	HIGH SCHOOL PERIODICALS	900.00	0.00	900.00	823.20	76.80	0.00
A 2610.467-02-0000	ELEMENTARY PERIODICALS	720.00	0.00	720.00	0.00	720.00	0.00
A 2610.467-04-0000	GLP PERIODICALS	144.00	0.00	144.00	0.00	144.00	0.00
A 2610.490-00-0000	BOCES	1,950.00	0.00	1,950.00	371.25	1,578.75	0.00

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2610....SCHOOL LIBRARY & AUDIOVISUAL	*	143,076.00	(16,542.27)	126,533.73	55,381.96	68,016.25	3,135.52
A 2630.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	90,611.00	0.00	90,611.00	51,013.50	37,409.72	2,187.78
A 2630.150-04-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A 2630.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	113,777.00	0.00	113,777.00	66,524.29	48,455.74	(1,203.03)
A 2630.160-00-1000	TECHNOLOGY OVERTIME	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	1,325.62	1,674.38	0.00
A 2630.160-00-3000	TECHNOLOGY SUB	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	2,686.60	0.00	313.40
A 2630.220-00-0000	INSTR HARDWARE/TECH EQUIPMENT (A	27,450.00	8,328.00	35,778.00	34,176.65	108.00	1,493.35
A 2630.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	13,134.00	(1,920.74)	11,213.26	8,905.77	572.25	1,735.24
A 2630.460-00-0000	SOFTWARE	22,625.00	0.00	22,625.00	21,812.50	632.00	180.50
A 2630.465-00-0000	REPAIRS	2,700.00	1,045.42	3,745.42	0.00	2,145.42	1,600.00
A 2630.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00	380.29	5.00	3,214.71
A 2630.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	700.00	0.00	700.00	648.86	0.00	51.14
A 2630.490-00-0000	BOCES	192,984.00	15,020.74	208,004.74	52,023.38	152,960.62	3,020.74
A 2630....COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION	*	473,581.00	22,473.42	496,054.42	239,497.46	243,963.13	12,593.83
A 26....INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA	**	616,657.00	5,931.15	622,588.15	294,879.42	311,979.38	15,729.35
A 2805.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	21,251.00	(19,778.00)	1,473.00	271.18	0.00	1,201.82
A 2805....ATTENDANCE-REGULAR SCHOOL	*	21,251.00	(19,778.00)	1,473.00	271.18	0.00	1,201.82
A 2810.150-00-0000	GUIDANCE SALARIES	26,079.00	0.00	26,079.00	10,400.86	14,285.23	1,392.91
A 2810.150-01-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	176,537.00	0.00	176,537.00	83,177.85	90,531.82	2,827.33
A 2810.160-01-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	88,704.00	0.00	88,704.00	49,067.20	37,425.76	2,211.04
A 2810.447-04-0000	TESTING	720.00	0.00	720.00	0.00	686.76	33.24
A 2810.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES	1,535.00	0.00	1,535.00	148.92	373.03	1,013.05
A 2810.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES	203.00	0.00	203.00	200.00	0.00	3.00
A 2810.475-01-0000	MEMBERSHIP	270.00	0.00	270.00	0.00	0.00	270.00
A 2810.478-01-0000	AWARDS	135.00	0.00	135.00	0.00	0.00	135.00
A 2810....GUIDANCE-REGULAR SCHOOL	*	294,183.00	0.00	294,183.00	142,994.83	143,302.60	7,885.57
A 2815.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	91,218.00	0.00	91,218.00	37,773.43	50,983.51	2,461.06
A 2815.160-00-3000	NURSE SUBSTITUTES	5,200.00	0.00	5,200.00	660.62	3,839.38	700.00
A 2815.449-00-0000	STUDENT EXAMINATIONS	51,165.00	8,496.31	59,661.31	3,250.00	21,444.80	34,966.51
A 2815.451-01-0000	SUPPLIES	1,260.00	(82.00)	1,178.00	936.42	0.00	241.58
A 2815.451-02-0000	SUPPLIES	765.00	(175.00)	590.00	386.23	0.00	203.77
A 2815.451-04-0000	SUPPLIES	810.00	(342.00)	468.00	336.09	0.00	131.91
A 2815.457-01-0000	PERIODICALS	43.00	0.00	43.00	14.67	0.00	28.33
A 2815.457-02-0000	PERIODICALS	43.00	0.00	43.00	14.67	0.00	28.33
A 2815.457-04-0000	PERIODICALS	43.00	0.00	43.00	14.66	0.00	28.34
A 2815.465-01-0000	REPAIRS	344.00	12.00	356.00	355.64	0.00	0.36
A 2815.465-02-0000	REPAIRS	344.00	12.00	356.00	355.64	0.00	0.36
A 2815.465-04-0000	REPAIRS	344.00	12.00	356.00	355.72	0.00	0.28
A 2815.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	162.00	0.00	162.00	0.00	150.00	12.00
A 2815....HEALTH SERVICES-REGULAR SCHOOL	*	151,741.00	7,933.31	159,674.31	44,453.79	76,417.69	38,802.83
A 2820.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	112,267.00	0.00	112,267.00	55,188.21	58,078.29	(999.50)
A 2820.447-00-0000	TESTING	1,336.00	1,156.85	2,492.85	2,283.93	159.00	49.92

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 2820....PSYCHOLOGICAL SRVC-REG SCHOOL	*	113,603.00	1,156.85	114,759.85	57,472.14	58,237.29	(949.58)
A 2825.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	24,600.00	0.00	24,600.00	11,400.27	13,499.73	(300.00)
A 2825....SOCIAL WORK SRVC-REG SCHOOL	*	24,600.00	0.00	24,600.00	11,400.27	13,499.73	(300.00)
A 2830.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	113,559.00	0.00	113,559.00	64,451.46	48,364.54	743.00
A 2830....PUPIL PERSONNEL SRVC-SPEC SCHL	*	113,559.00	0.00	113,559.00	64,451.46	48,364.54	743.00
A 2850.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	50,320.00	0.00	50,320.00	305.00	50,015.00	0.00
A 2850.150-00-2200	MUSIC SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A 2850.150-01-2000	HS MUSICAL/MUSIC SALARY	27,669.00	964.00	28,633.00	330.72	27,338.28	964.00
A 2850.150-01-2855	GAA/VARSITY CLUB	1,084.00	0.00	1,084.00	0.00	1,084.00	0.00
A 2850.150-02-2000	EE MUSICAL/MUSIC SALARY	10,079.00	0.00	10,079.00	110.24	9,968.76	0.00
A 2850....CO-CURRICULAR ACTIV-REG SCHL	*	89,152.00	964.00	90,116.00	745.96	88,406.04	964.00
A 2855.150-00-0000	CERTIFIED SALARY	250,918.92	0.00	250,918.92	128,195.79	122,613.71	109.42
A 2855.150-00-2855	ATHLETIC SECURITY	9,150.00	244.00	9,394.00	5,856.00	3,294.00	244.00
A 2855.160-00-0000	NON-CERTIFIED SALARY	15,469.00	0.00	15,469.00	5,011.27	7,175.85	3,281.88
A 2855.200-00-0000	EQUIPMENT	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
A 2855.448-00-0000	OFFICIALS	41,450.78	7,211.00	48,661.78	23,712.35	0.00	24,949.43
A 2855.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	13,708.00	5,600.50	19,308.50	15,142.32	2,721.75	1,444.43
A 2855.463-00-0000	EQUIPMENT RECONDITIONING	3,500.00	889.70	4,389.70	0.00	4,389.70	0.00
A 2855.468-00-0000	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	5,312.50	0.00	2,687.50
A 2855.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	3,660.00	907.09	4,567.09	3,867.09	700.00	0.00
A 2855.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	6,876.00	1,087.95	7,963.95	2,016.04	5,942.91	5.00
A 2855.479-00-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	21,600.00	0.00	21,600.00	7,199.34	14,398.68	1.98
A 2855.490-00-0000	BOCES	8,456.00	0.00	8,456.00	2,527.50	5,928.50	0.00
A 2855....INTERSCHOL ATHLETICS-REG SCHL	*	392,788.70	15,940.24	408,728.94	208,840.20	167,165.10	32,723.64
A 28....PUPIL SERVICES	**	1,200,877.70	6,216.40	1,207,094.10	530,629.83	595,392.99	81,071.28
A 2....ADMIN & IMPROVEMENT	***	12,847,648.41	164,406.90	13,012,055.31	5,305,607.73	7,319,492.75	386,954.83
A 5510.160-00-0000	BUS DRIVERS SALARY	689,582.00	0.00	689,582.00	265,392.86	400,652.13	23,537.01
A 5510.160-00-0001	SUPERVISOR SALARY	71,307.00	0.00	71,307.00	39,259.61	27,816.39	4,231.00
A 5510.160-00-0002	MECHANICS SALARIES	140,619.00	0.00	140,619.00	78,585.60	58,458.48	3,574.92
A 5510.160-00-0003	ATTENDANTS SALARIES	88,749.00	0.00	88,749.00	34,429.55	45,913.08	8,406.37
A 5510.160-00-0011	CLERICAL SALARY	20,150.00	0.00	20,150.00	10,345.62	9,555.74	248.64
A 5510.160-00-1000	OT BUS DRIVERS	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
A 5510.160-00-1002	OT MECHANICS	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	501.30	498.70	2,500.00
A 5510.160-00-2020	CLERICAL SALARIES-BUILDING LEVEL	15,194.20	420.89	15,615.09	8,767.31	6,847.78	0.00
A 5510.160-00-2630	SALARIES - TECHNOLOGY	5,046.00	0.00	5,046.00	2,832.75	2,087.78	125.47
A 5510.160-00-3000	SUBSTITUTE DRIVERS	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00	9,013.20	12,986.80	6,000.00
A 5510.160-00-3003	SUBSTITUTE ATTENDANTS	5,800.00	0.00	5,800.00	421.78	1,578.22	3,800.00
A 5510.160-00-3011	CLERICAL SUBSTITUTES	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	750.00	1,750.00
A 5510.160-00-4000	SPORT TRIPS	29,000.00	0.00	29,000.00	14,188.22	14,811.78	0.00
A 5510.160-00-4100	FIELD TRIPS	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	1,796.47	7,203.53	0.00
A 5510.160-00-5000	DRIVER SALARIES-APPD BOE BUS USE	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	624.17	2,375.83	5,000.00
A 5510.160-00-5500	SALARIES - LABORER/DELIVERIES	3,212.00	0.00	3,212.00	1,805.85	1,336.17	69.98

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 5510.160-00-6000	BUS CLEANING	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	1,923.20	0.00	2,076.80
A 5510.200-00-0000	EQUIPMENT	6,285.00	0.00	6,285.00	0.00	0.00	6,285.00
A 5510.422-00-0000	FIRE & LIABILITY INSURANCE	51,114.00	0.00	51,114.00	51,114.00	0.00	0.00
A 5510.423-00-0000	BUS DRIVER CERTIFICATION	1,050.00	0.00	1,050.00	128.00	140.00	782.00
A 5510.451-00-0000	PARTS/SUPPLIES	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	30,546.32	29,606.74	29,846.94
A 5510.454-00-0000	GASOLINE	200,000.00	(20,311.00)	179,689.00	89,114.17	35,885.83	54,689.00
A 5510.455-00-0000	OIL & LUBRICANTS	6,300.00	0.00	6,300.00	1,151.95	3,124.80	2,023.25
A 5510.456-00-0000	TIRES & TUBES	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	12,575.98	2,031.45	3,392.57
A 5510.460-00-0000	SOFTWARE	2,800.00	0.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00
A 5510.465-00-0000	EQUIP. CONTRACT & REPAIR	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	2,314.11	518.60	67,167.29
A 5510.466-00-0000	DRUG TESTING	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00	570.00	735.00	795.00
A 5510.475-00-0000	CONFERENCE/TRAVEL	2,745.00	3,840.00	6,585.00	2,888.59	1,654.83	2,041.58
A 5510.476-00-0000	MEMBERSHIP	500.00	0.00	500.00	405.46	0.00	94.54
A 5510.479-00-0000	MISCELLANEOUS	5,130.00	0.00	5,130.00	1,760.22	380.25	2,989.53
A 5510....DISTRICT TRANSPORTATION	*	1,580,183.20	(16,050.11)	1,564,133.09	662,456.29	667,449.91	234,226.89
A 5530.160-00-0000	BUS GARAGE CLEANING	6,112.00	0.00	6,112.00	2,575.05	1,928.76	1,608.19
A 5530.160-00-1000	SNOW REMOVAL BUS GARAGE	9,846.00	0.00	9,846.00	4,994.62	2,924.56	1,926.82
A 5530.451-00-0000	SUPPLIES	3,150.00	0.00	3,150.00	734.20	125.00	2,290.80
A 5530.454-00-0000	DIESEL FUEL	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	158.56	441.44	400.00
A 5530.455-00-0000	NATURAL GAS	5,200.00	100.00	5,300.00	2,107.43	2,792.57	400.00
A 5530.456-00-0000	TELEPHONE	600.00	0.00	600.00	355.57	244.43	0.00
A 5530.457-00-0000	WATER	250.00	0.00	250.00	113.56	136.44	0.00
A 5530.465-00-0000	REPAIRS	650.00	0.00	650.00	298.50	0.00	351.50
A 5530.469-00-0000	SERVICE CONTRACTS	4,926.00	647.84	5,573.84	2,164.12	1,367.84	2,041.88
A 5530.479-00-0000	OTHER EXPENSES	3,105.00	0.00	3,105.00	1,209.92	867.30	1,027.78
A 5530....GARAGE BUILDING	*	34,839.00	747.84	35,586.84	14,711.53	10,828.34	10,046.97
A 5540.410-00-0000	CONTRACT - OTHER DISTRICTS	0.00	9,050.00	9,050.00	2,800.00	6,250.00	0.00
A 5540....CONTRACT TRANSPORTATION	*	0.00	9,050.00	9,050.00	2,800.00	6,250.00	0.00
A 55....PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	**	1,615,022.20	(6,252.27)	1,608,769.93	679,967.82	684,528.25	244,273.86
A 5....	***	1,615,022.20	(6,252.27)	1,608,769.93	679,967.82	684,528.25	244,273.86
A 9010.800-00-0000	EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT	660,000.00	0.00	660,000.00	413,276.23	233,727.73	12,996.04
A 9010....STATE RETIREMENT	*	660,000.00	0.00	660,000.00	413,276.23	233,727.73	12,996.04
A 9020.800-00-0000	TEACHERS RETIREMENT	1,503,400.00	(14,803.71)	1,488,596.29	(26,836.25)	1,502,714.71	12,717.83
A 9020....TEACHERS' RETIREMENT	*	1,503,400.00	(14,803.71)	1,488,596.29	(26,836.25)	1,502,714.71	12,717.83
A 9030.800-00-0000	SOCIAL SECURITY	920,000.00	92.43	920,092.43	405,634.89	502,564.49	11,893.05
A 9030....SOCIAL SECURITY	*	920,000.00	92.43	920,092.43	405,634.89	502,564.49	11,893.05
A 9040.800-00-0000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	149,155.00	10.41	149,165.41	65,999.04	71,493.10	11,673.27
A 9040....WORKERS' COMPENSATION	*	149,155.00	10.41	149,165.41	65,999.04	71,493.10	11,673.27
A 9050.800-00-0000	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	0.00	23,261.00	23,261.00	22,191.13	0.00	1,069.87
A 9050....UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	*	0.00	23,261.00	23,261.00	22,191.13	0.00	1,069.87
A 9060.800-00-0000	HEALTH INSURANCE	2,742,880.39	2,000.00	2,744,880.39	1,694,986.45	1,044,675.94	5,218.00
A 9060.800-00-HRA	HEALTH INSURANCE - HRA	108,008.00	0.00	108,008.00	69,321.50	32,729.50	5,957.00

APPROPRIATION STATUS REPORT - BY FUNCTION: FOR PERIOD 07/01/13 - 01/31/14 (Detail)

ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	ORIG BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ BUDGET	EXPENSED	ENCUMBERED	AVAILABLE
A 9060.800-00-MDCR	HEALTH INSURANCE - MEDICARE REIM	39,640.00	0.00	39,640.00	18,357.50	18,845.90	2,436.60
A 9060.800-00-RETR	HEALTH INSURANCE - RETIREES	81,240.00	0.00	81,240.00	49,990.84	28,559.84	2,689.32
	A 9060....HOSPITAL, MEDICAL & DENTAL INS *	2,971,768.39	2,000.00	2,973,768.39	1,832,656.29	1,124,811.18	16,300.92
	A 90....EMPLOYEE BENEFITS **	6,204,323.39	10,560.13	6,214,883.52	2,712,921.33	3,435,311.21	66,650.98
A 9789.600-00-0000	OTHER DEBT-PRINCIPAL PERF CONTRA	515,173.00	0.00	515,173.00	385,226.01	129,946.21	0.78
A 9789.700-00-0000	OTHER DEBT-INTEREST PERF CONTRA	22,016.00	0.00	22,016.00	17,664.99	4,350.79	0.22
	A 9789.... *	537,189.00	0.00	537,189.00	402,891.00	134,297.00	1.00
	A 97.... **	537,189.00	0.00	537,189.00	402,891.00	134,297.00	1.00
A 9901.950-00-0000	TRANSFER SPECIAL AID	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	10,000.00
A 9901.960-00-0000	TRANSFER DEBT SERVICE	1,551,484.00	0.00	1,551,484.00	1,103,982.51	447,501.25	0.24
	A 9901....TRANSFER TO SPECIAL AID *	1,601,484.00	0.00	1,601,484.00	1,103,982.51	487,501.25	10,000.24
	A 99....INTERFUND TRANSFERS **	1,601,484.00	0.00	1,601,484.00	1,103,982.51	487,501.25	10,000.24
	A 9....EMPLOYEE BENEFITS ***	8,342,996.39	10,560.13	8,353,556.52	4,219,794.84	4,057,109.46	76,652.22
	GRAND TOTALS	25,720,426.00	183,767.47	25,904,193.47	11,497,331.52	13,366,111.81	1,040,750.14

Report Completed 9:27 AM

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOLS

BUSINESS OFFICE

EXTRA CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES FUND

CASH BALANCE AS OF January 31, 2014

CLASS '13.....	\$	560.79
CLASS '14.....	\$	10,700.43
CLASS '15.....	\$	2,293.61
CLASS '16.....	\$	1,982.40
CLASS '17.....	\$	547.92
CLASS '18.....	\$	2,853.33
7th & 8th GRADE STUDENT COUNCIL.....	\$	979.55
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE.....	\$	882.58
CHEERLEADERS.....	\$	2,488.70
COMMERCIAL CLUB (BOOKSTORE).....	\$	10,441.97
ELEMENTARY DRAMA.....	\$	12,576.42
EMBERS (YEARBOOK).....	\$	2,961.01
FRENCH CLUB.....	\$	0.90
FRIENDS OF RACHEL.....	\$	405.57
FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA.....	\$	2,042.80
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA.....	\$	859.56
GERMAN CLUB.....	\$	1.35
GIRLS' ATHLETIC AWARD ASSOCIATION.....	\$	6,727.08
MODEL U.N.....	\$	1,926.15
MUSIC ASSOCIATION.....	\$	14,694.77
MUSICAL.....	\$	16,088.91
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY.....	\$	1,274.85
NATIONAL JUNIOR HONOR SOCIETY.....	\$	221.09
NEWSPAPER - STUDENT.....	\$	331.32
PEER LISTENERS.....	\$	9.99
SAFE.....	\$	229.67
STUDENT ASSOCIATION.....	\$	1,707.90
TECHNOLOGY CLUB.....	\$	2,757.78
VARSITY CLUB.....	\$	4,457.34
CASH BALANCES	\$	103,005.74

BANK RECONCILIATION January 31, 2014

BALANCE PER BANK STATEMENT	\$	9,355.10
LESS-TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS	\$	(9,354.65)
PLUS-BANK FEES TO BE DISTRIBUTED	\$	-
PLUS-SAVINGS ACCOUNT	\$	103,005.29
PLUS-DEPOSITS NOT SHOWN ON STATEMENT	\$	-
ADJUSTED BANK BALANCE(ABOVE)	\$	103,005.74
LESS-SALES TAX PAYABLE (DUE MARCH, 2014 - ANNUAL)	\$	(1,519.03)
AVAILABLE BALANCE	\$	101,486.71

Prepared by: M Lobosco

EDEN CSD
EXTRACLAS ACTIVITIES
2013-2014

	BALANCES	JAN 31	JAN 31	JAN 31	CURRENT
BALANCE AS OF	12/31/2012	INTEREST	RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS	BALANCE
CLASS OF '13	\$ 560.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 560.79
CLASS OF '14	\$ 10,699.49	\$ 0.94	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,700.43
CLASS OF '15	\$ 2,868.62	\$ 0.22	\$ -	\$ 575.23	\$ 2,293.61
CLASS OF '16	\$ 1,982.22	\$ 0.18	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,982.40
CLASS OF '17	\$ 897.84	\$ 0.08	\$ -	\$ 350.00	\$ 547.92
CLASS OF '18	\$ 2,853.08	\$ 0.25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,853.33
7th & 8th GRADE STUDENT COUNCIL	\$ 1,233.46	\$ 0.09	\$ 96.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 979.55
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE	\$ 882.50	\$ 0.08	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 882.58
CHEERLEADERS	\$ 2,813.17	\$ 0.25	\$ -	\$ 324.72	\$ 2,488.70
COMMERCIAL CLUB (BOOKSTORE)	\$ 10,337.05	\$ 0.92	\$ 304.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 10,441.97
ELEMENTARY DRAMA	\$ 12,918.75	\$ 1.14	\$ -	\$ 343.47	\$ 12,576.42
EMBERS (YEARBOOK)	\$ 2,637.21	\$ 0.25	\$ 323.55	\$ -	\$ 2,961.01
FRENCH CLUB	\$ 0.90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.90
FRIENDS OF RACHEL	\$ 405.53	\$ 0.04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 405.57
FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA	\$ 2,702.32	\$ 0.22	\$ -	\$ 659.74	\$ 2,042.80
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA	\$ 840.66	\$ 0.06	\$ 525.00	\$ 506.16	\$ 859.56
GERMAN CLUB	\$ 1.35	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.35
GIRLS' ATHLETIC AWARD ASSOCIATION	\$ 5,538.93	\$ 0.55	\$ 1,275.00	\$ 87.40	\$ 6,727.08
MODEL U.N	\$ 1,925.98	\$ 0.17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,926.15
MUSIC ASSOCIATION	\$ 11,344.60	\$ 1.21	\$ 4,136.96	\$ 788.00	\$ 14,694.77
MUSICAL	\$ 19,547.16	\$ 1.73	\$ 595.00	\$ 4,054.98	\$ 16,088.91
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY	\$ 1,041.35	\$ 0.11	\$ 279.00	\$ 45.61	\$ 1,274.85
NATIONAL JUNIOR HONOR SOCIETY	\$ 221.07	\$ 0.02	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 221.09
NEWSPAPER - STUDENT	\$ 331.29	\$ 0.03	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 331.32
PEER LISTENERS	\$ 9.99	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9.99
SAFE	\$ 229.67	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229.67
STUDENT ASSOCIATION	\$ 1,707.68	\$ 0.22	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,707.90
TECHNOLOGY CLUB	\$ 108.82	\$ 0.14	\$ 4,163.00	\$ 1,514.18	\$ 2,757.78
VARSITY CLUB	\$ 4,376.08	\$ 0.39	\$ 80.87	\$ -	\$ 4,457.34
TOTALS	\$ 101,017.56	\$ 9.29	\$ 11,778.38	\$ 9,799.49	\$ 103,005.74

**EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
2013-14**

BUDGET	BOE DATE	ITEM	ENTRY #	REVENUE CODE	REVENUE RECEIVED	ESTIMATED REVENUE #510	BUDGET CODE	APPROPRIATIONS #960
25,158,950.00	25,720,426.00	21-May	2013-14	ADOPTED BUDGET	JE-1&4	25,158,950.00		25,720,426.00
561,476.00				FUND BALANCE - 8/21/13 BOE (8/12 Tax Rate & appropriate)	PYJE-262			
				OUTSTANDING ENCUMBRANCES	EN-2/JE-67			131,412.59
				REVERSE PREPAID EXPENSES	JE-66			
-		1-Jul		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR	CR11698			
8,183.44		21-Aug		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR	CR11750-2		8,183.44	
229.48		18-Sep		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR	CR11836-8		229.48	
4,550.00		16-Oct		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR			4,550.00	
5,142.96		20-Nov		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR			5,082.96	
1,349.50		18-Dec		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR			1,409.50	
1,323.50		15-Jan		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR			1,323.50	
3,318.49		12-Feb		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR			3,318.49	
				MAGUDA MUSIC (MYLOTTE) - SCHOLARSHIPS	TE2705	\$ 500.00	TE2989.400	
				KIM KORHUMMEL MEMORIAL - SCHOLARSHIPS	TE2705	\$ 500.00	TE2989.400	
				LIFETOUCH - JR/SR HIGH	A2705	\$1,318.71		-
				ELEM - ABIBOW RECYCLING	A2705	\$ 16.73	16.73	A2020.479-02-0000 16.73
				JR/SR HIGH - ABIBOW RECYCLING	A2705	\$ 20.36	20.36	A2020.479-01-9999 20.36
				RESEARCH FOUNDATION SUNY-VIABLE II PROJ YR 3	A2770	\$ 500.00	500.00	A2020.479-02-0000 500.00
				RESEARCH FOUNDATION SUNY-VIABLE II PROJ YR 3	A2770	\$ 500.00	500.00	A2020.479-01-9999 500.00
				MUSICAL(JR/SR HIGH) - TICKETING EQUIPMENT	A2705	\$652.50	\$652.50	A2110.451-01-2000 652.50
				MUSICAL(JR/SR HIGH) - HIRED POSITION PUBLICITY	A2705	\$190.88	\$190.88	A2850.150-01-2000 153.00
							A9020.800-00-0000 24.86	
							A9030.800-00-0000 11.70	
							A9040.800-00-0000 1.32	
				EDEN ALL SPORTS BOOSTER CLUB - MODIFIED LACROSS	A2705	\$7,000.00	7,000.00	A5510.160-00-4000 4,500.00
							A2855.150-00-0000 500.00	
							A9010.800-00-0000 200.00	
							A9020.800-00-0000 700.00	
							A9030.800-00-0000 100.00	
							A9040.800-00-0000 -	
							A5510.454-00-0000 -	
							A2855.448-00-0000 1,000.00	
8,880.47		19-Mar		INTEREST ALLOCATION CR	JE-		8,880.47	
AMENDMENTS	32,977.84						195,966.43	
	25,753,403.84	2013-14		AMENDED BUDGET		25,191,927.84		25,916,392.43

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING
 JR./SR. HIGH SCHOOL CAFETERIA
 FEBRUARY 12, 2014

MEMBERS PRESENT: Mr. Michael Byrnes, Mr. Michael Breeden, Mr. Scott Henderson, Mrs. Barbara Henry, Mrs. Patricia Krouse, Mr. Paul Shephard

ABSENT: Mr. Colin Campbell

OFFICIALS PRESENT: Mrs. Sandy Anzalone, Superintendent; Mr. Thomas Murphy, Director of Finance; Mrs. Barbara Thomasulo, District Clerk; Molly Neureuter, Student Representative

ALSO PRESENT: Mrs. Loran Carter, GLP Principal; Mr. Jeff Cervoni, Jr./Sr. High School Principal; Mr. Marc Graff, Eden Elementary School Principal; Ms. Rose Heckathorn, Transportation Director; Mrs. Shawn Johnson, Director of Pupil Personnel; Mrs. Lucinda Karstedt, Director of Information Technology; Mr. David Martin, Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds; Miss Patricia Menkiena, Jr./Sr. High School Assistant Principal; Mrs. Kelly Morgan-LaRosa, Director of Curriculum & Instruction and Staff Development Intern.

At 7:09 p.m., Mr. Byrnes called the meeting to order and asked those present to join in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Called to order

At 7:09 p.m., Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that the Board of Education enter executive session to discuss the confidential clerical contracts, CSEA contracts, and the proposed teacher early retirement incentive. Motion tabled until the end of the meeting.

Motioned to enter executive session

Mr. Breeden asked if anyone wished to remove any items from the consensus items. There were no consensus items removed.

Request to withdraw items

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that the following consensus items be approved as listed in the Administrative Memorandum (IV. A. – M.):

Approved consensus items

Minutes of the January 15, 2014 Regular Board of Education Meeting.

Revenue Budget Status Report for the period ending December 31, 2013.

Treasurer’s Report for the period ending December 31, 2013.

Multi Fund Warrant for the period ending January 31, 2014 in the amount of **\$826,135.18**. This Warrant is broken down as follows: *General Fund portion \$691,422.73, Cafeteria Fund portion \$27,571.36, Federal Fund portion \$3,279.00, and Trust & Agency Fund portion \$103,862.09.*

ACH/Wire Transfer Warrant for the period ending January 31, 2014 in the amount of **\$714,170.13**. This Warrant is broken down as follows: **General Fund (Debt Service) portion \$695,812.63** and **General Fund (Health Ins) portion \$18,357.50**.

Extraclassroom Activities Fund Report for the period ending December 31, 2013.

Budget Transfers for January 2014.

January 2014 Claims Auditor Report.

CSE/CPSE Recommendations.

Appointed substitutes

The following personnel are appointed as substitutes, provided that these appointments will not be effective and service to the District pursuant thereto shall not begin until there has been compliance with statutory and regulatory provisions for fingerprinting/certification and clearance for employment:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Certification</u>
Steven Siracuse	PK-12 Teacher, HI	February 13, 2014	SS7-12

Appointed supplemental activities advisors & coaches

The following personnel be appointed as Supplemental Activity Advisors and Coaches for the 2013-2014 school year, provided that these appointments will not be effective and service to the District pursuant thereto shall not begin until there has been compliance with statutory and regulatory provisions for fingerprinting/certification and clearance for employment:
See list.

Approved extension of LOA – M. Nowicki

Medical leave of absence be extended for **Mary Nowicki** from March 8, 2014 through June 30, 2014.

Approved policies

The following policies be approved:

1. #3282 Use of Facilities by the Boy Scouts of America and Patriotic Youth Groups
2. #3280 Use of School Facilities, Materials and Equipment

Consensus items III. A-M carried unanimously.

Comments

At 7:10 p.m., Mr. Byrnes asked for comments from the public.

- ◆ Pat Profic stated her concern about the cost of supplies, but she was not referring to the supply lists that teachers send at the end of each school year. She spoke of wants versus needs and waste. She showed examples of school- purchased workbooks with fewer than 14 pages used.

- ◆ Gary Haag, a Viet Nam veteran, talked about the proposed school tax exemption for veterans. He stated that the money the veterans could potentially save in taxes could be used for the veterans' memorial at Sprague Brook Park. He expressed appreciation for anything that can be done.

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, **Michelle Switzer** be appointed as a School Psychology intern effective February 13, 2014 through May 30, 2014. Carried unanimously.

**Appointed
psychology
intern – M
Switzer**

Note: This is an unpaid position.

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, **Deborah Asboth** be appointed as a Part-time 1:1 Teacher Aide for three (3) hours per day effective February 13, 2014 through June 30, 2014. Salary is based upon **CSEA Contract, Level 4, Step 1**. Carried unanimously.

**Appointed
teacher aide
– D. Asboth**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, **Charles Schuster** be appointed as a Part-time Bus Driver for two (2) hours per day effective February 13, 2014 through June 30, 2014. Salary is based upon **CSEA Contract, Level 10, Step 1**. Carried unanimously.

**Appointed
bus driver -
C. Schuster**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the donation of a desk for use at GLP Primary School valued at \$400 be accepted from Robert Zimmerman, Jr. Discussion ensued. Carried unanimously.

**Accepted
donation of
desk**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the Interscholastic Athletics Sharing Agreement combining Eden and North Collins football be approved. Discussion ensued. Carried unanimously.

**Approved
athletics
sharing
agreement**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the World of Technology overnight trip to participate in the Donnie Smith Chopper Challenge in St. Paul, MN March 27-31, 2014 be approved. Carried unanimously.

**Approved
World of
Tech
overnight
trip**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the change in hours for the following bus drivers be approved:

**Approved
change in
hours**

Dawn Preischel - increase .50 hours to 4.5 effective January 24, 2014

Mary Banko - increase .50 hours to 4.75 effective January 27, 2014

Discussion ensued. Carried unanimously.

**Approved
FBLA
overnight
trip**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the FBLA overnight trip to the State Leadership Conference in Rochester, NY April 9 – 11, 2014 be approved. Carried unanimously.

**Approved
appropriations
increase**

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, the 2013-2014 appropriations be increased by **\$3,318.49 to \$25,744,523.37** to account for increased revenues Carried unanimously.

Note: The District received \$18.37 from Abibow Recycling for GLP; \$2,879.24 from Box Tops for GLP; \$2,435 Increase to Equipment for 77" Smartboard; \$230.00 from Jostens for the Jr./Sr. High; and \$190.88 from the Jr./Sr. High Musical (Extraclass) - Ticketing Position.

**Business
report**

Mr. Murphy reported the following:

- ◆ Budget Advisory Team – The Budget Advisory Team has heard from the Director of Curriculum and Instruction, building Principals, the Superintendent, Finance and Transportation. The next meeting will include presentations from Buildings and Grounds, Pupil Personnel Services, Athletics and Information Technology. That is a significant portion of the budget. The following meeting will cover staffing. This is a different structure from the past, where one full budget was reviewed at each meeting.
- ◆ Veterans' Tax Exemption – As of January 1st, the Governor has signed into legislation the ability to give a school-tax exemption for veterans. The legislation states that if the alternative rates exemption is offered by the county and/or town, it is something the school board can consider. Eden does fall under that category. The Board will need to look at both sides - it is offering a partial tax exemption for Veterans who served this country. The rest of the taxpayers would have to pick up the difference. For the presentation, all the assessors in the towns in the district were consulted. Taxes are based on assessed value. There is roughly \$332 million of assessed value. The assessed value which would come off of the tax rolls in the town of Eden would be about \$11.8 million. That does not translate into straight dollars. Evans is \$1.2 million, North Collins has not furnished this information yet, Boston is \$2.3 million and Concord is \$81,780. The total assessed value that would come off the tax rolls is about \$15 million. The total assessed property value in the district's five towns is about \$504 million. That is the number used to determine the tax rate. The overall tax rate this year is 19.075 per thousand of assessed value. Each of the towns in the district has a different tax rate. Once the veterans' exemptions are applied, the total assessed property value based on this year's rates would become approximately \$489 million. The tax rate of 19.07 per thousand would go up to about 19.69. The taxpayers would make up the difference. If the Board decides to pursue this, there must be a public hearing, then the Board would have to pass a resolution stating that they want the veterans' tax exemption.

All of this must be done prior to March 1st. At this point, there are many unknown variables. None of the districts have offered this exemption yet.

Mrs. Anzalone reported the following:

Supt. report

- ◆ Snow Days – The district has one more day that could be used for a snow day. May 23rd could be used as a make-up snow day. If an additional day is needed, it would have to be taken from the April break. It is possible to move the buy-back day to June for professional development. The administrative team has discussed using delayed starts.
- ◆ There are new speakers in the Jr./Sr. High School gym. A huge thank you to the All Sports Booster Club. New speakers will be added to the pool area.
- ◆ There was an ad in the Pennysaver from the Chamber of Commerce about the digital sign. Any non-profit group in the town would be able to use the digital sign on the Elementary School front lawn. The sign will match the décor of the Elementary School. The cost is approximately \$16,000, which will be coming from fundraising.
- ◆ The district is moving forward on the concept of a needs assessment and a possible capital project. Each school has the obligation to submit a building condition survey to the State every five years. The district would like to put an RFP out for a construction management team.
- ◆ Mr. Murphy attended a reserves presentation at Harris Beach. In 2007, the district set up a million dollar capital reserve fund for funding the construction, re-construction, addition to, renovation, alteration and/or improvement to district buildings, facilities, grounds and real property. The money can only be used for the purposes stated above; however, with voter approval, the wording could be changed to include startup costs for a new capital reserve. Up to \$1 million could be put into the capital reserve. Currently, the balance is approximately \$400,000. Voters must approve a capital reserve fund, and they must approve expenditures out of that fund. After ten years, any unspent money can be transferred to other funds.
- ◆ Mrs. Anzalone stated that districts are creating multi-phase projects.
- ◆ Mr. Murphy said districts are breaking down larger projects into smaller ones, in part because no funding is reimbursed by the State until the project is totally done. Smaller projects are finished sooner, so reimbursement is received more quickly.
- ◆ Mrs. Anzalone expressed her thanks to Barb Henry, Paul Zittel, and Karen Hall for working with her on the concept of internships through the community.
- ◆ Mr. Breeden inquired about the announcements from the Regents about delaying the Common Core. Mrs. Anzalone said they are proposals, but it is hard to undo one without undoing the other. Common Core is not an issue to us. The APPR is the issue. The APPR is tied to the Common Core testing. Mrs. LaRosa stated that

the rate of passing will be changed from 65 to 75 on a Regents Exam with the Class of 2020. Mrs. Anzalone said there is also a proposal to delay the Data Dashboard.

- ◆ Mrs. Krouse asked if all 501C organizations in the Eden area could advertise on the digital sign. Mrs. Anzalone replied that the Board would need to approve which 501-C organizations it believes are valuable to the community.

Board report Mr. Byrnes reported the following:

- ◆ Mr. Byrnes presented a certificate from the New York State School Boards' Association to Barb Henry for her participation in school board conferences.

Future dates Regular Board of Education Meeting – Wednesday, March 19, 2014 – 7 p.m. – Jr./Sr. High School Cafeteria.

Executive session At 8:23 p.m., Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mrs. Henry that the Board of Education enter executive session to discuss the confidential clerical contracts, CSEA contracts, and the proposed teacher early retirement incentive. Carried unanimously.

Respectfully submitted,



Barbara J. Thomasulo
District Clerk

BT/

At 10:14 p.m., Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mr. Shephard to return to regular session. Carried unanimously.

Returned to regular session

Mr. Breeden made a motion, seconded by Mr. Shephard to adjourn. Carried unanimously.

Adjourned

The meeting adjourned at 10: 14 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,



Michael Byrnes
Board President

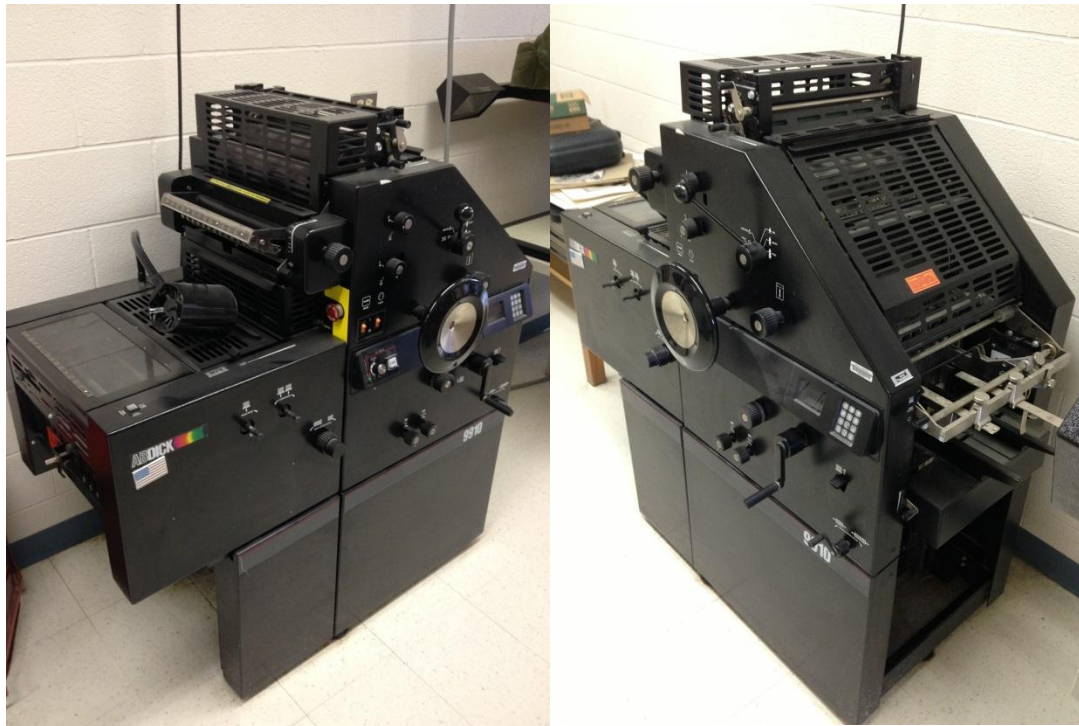
MB/bt

ABDICK Offset printing press

Model- 9910

Asset Tag- A00067664

Description- Machine used for the creation of mass quantities of a single document. Machine in good working condition



ITEK Photo enlarger

Model- 613s

Asset Tag- A00067665

Description- The Itek Platemaker allows for quick processing of printing plates. Used to create documents to be used in the offset press. Graphic arts equipment





WESTERNREGION PTA
THE BEACON-LITE
 February 10,2014

Welcome to **The Beacon-Lite**, the weekly e-newsletter from the Western Region PTA. The purpose of **The Beacon-Lite** is to supplement our quarterly newsletter, The Beacon. For additional information about any of the items below, contact Patty Frazier at bylaws@westernregionpta.org.

REGION DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE~ February is a busy month in PTA. On Saturday, February 8, we attended the annual Legislative Breakfast in collaboration with the Erie County Association of School Boards. The only lawmakers present were NYS Assemblymen Ray Walter, Mickey Kearns and Dave DiPietro. If your assemblyman or senator was not there, contact them and ask them to make more time for school issues and communicating with their constituents. Be sure to communicate with them about issues that impact you and the children you advocate for.

Our Founders Day celebration is on Tuesday and there is PTA love in the air. Every year we honor the founders of the largest volunteer child advocacy organization in history. We will also honor a current PTA leader. Vito Borrello, NYS PTA Urban Consultant will provide an update about PTA's urban initiative. Debbie Ritz, our region Legislation Chair and Key Advocacy Partner will address our advocacy initiatives. Thanks to Patrice Freeman, chair of the event, for all her efforts.

Anne Ehrlich
 716-961-8986
regiondirector@westernregionpta.org

MEMBERSHIP MEMO~ When flowers and chocolates are just not enough, consider gifting a PTA membership. State Membership Chair Sean Hannam reports that we are 84% of our membership goal. Help us reach and exceed our goal.

COMMITTEE SPOTLIGHT: EDUCATION~ We "heart" TED, a nonprofit organization devoted to Ideas Worth Spreading. Applications are now being accepted for those who wish to attend "Imagine That!", the first TEDxYouth forum in Buffalo. Fewer than 100 seats are available. Information and applications can be found at <http://tedxyouthbuffalo.com>.

WESTERN REGION REPORT~ On February 27 we join forces with our school boards at the "Rally to Restore GAP Funding Cuts". Learn about how NYS balanced its own budget by taking funding away from public schools and what we can do about it. Bring your passion to the rally at Kenmore East High School at 7:00 pm. Details are at http://www.ecasb.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=139. You can RSVP to your school district office or to RD Anne Ehrlich. There is no fee for this event.

NYS PTA NOTE~ Devote a weekend to advocacy and take action for our children and youth. The deadline for registering for the NYS PTA's annual Legislation/Education Conference and for Lobby Day is February 14. Both events will be held at the Desmond Hotel in Albany. The conference with speakers and workshops is Saturday and Sunday, March 1 – 2, 2014. The advocacy efforts continue with Lobby Day preparation on Sunday afternoon. On Monday March 3, attendees will visit lawmakers. Register for the Conference and/or Lobby Day at http://www.nyspta.org/Events/Events_LegEdConf.cfm.

Region Director's note -If you have a PTA member who is very interested in advocacy, these events are a great way to train for region board service on our Legislation Committee. Your unit's leadership training budget can be used for this activity as well as for the NYS PTA Summer Leadership Conference and the Convention.

NATIONAL PTA NEWS~ Sweet! Fourteen units (5 from Western Region) in NYS have completed the second step towards qualifying for recognition as a National School of Excellence. These units have partnered with the administration to engage their families through a survey designed to aid them in setting quality goals based on the PTA National Standards for Family-School Partnerships and the needs of their school community. Throughout the school year, the PTA, community and administration will be working to implement programs and changes to meet their goal. Congratulations to the five Western Region units who are in the process of achieving this recognition: Eden Central PTA, Forest Elementary School PTA, Hamburg Central PTSA, Heim Elementary School PTA, and Heim Middle School PTSA.

UNIT HIGHLIGHT~ Celebrate Valentine's Day as a family. Akron PTA makes it easy for their members with their monthly free movie night scheduled for Friday evening, February 14.

XO-XO, we love to hear your unit news- send your updates to us at bylaws@westernregionpta.org.

WESTERN REGION UPDATES~ All are welcome to receive our updates. Email your request to add your contact information to pr@westernregionpta.org and include name(s) and email address (es).

You are receiving this email because of your relationship with Western Region PTA. If you no longer wish to receive emails from us please reply to this email with REMOVE EMAIL ADDRESS in the subject line.

--

Brenda Musacchio, WRPTA Public Relations Chairman
pr@westernregionpta.org

Western Region PTA® of which is a branch of the National PTA®. We are 1 of 16 regions across New York State. Our region covers Erie (with the exception of the City of Tonawanda and Grand Island), Genesee and Wyoming. Western Region services 4 Councils and 61 units. Our members consist of: parents, students, teachers, administrators, school board members and anyone who is concerned about the welfare of all children.

[Spam](#)

[Not spam](#)

[Forget previous vote](#)

Confidentiality Notice: This electronic mail transmission is intended for the personal and confidential use of the designated recipient(s) named above. This message may contain confidential student or personnel data or an attorney-client communication and as such is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this message and any attached documents in error, that any review, dissemination/disclosure, copying, distribution, or taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify sender immediately by e-mail and delete the original message and documents.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Confidentiality Notice: This electronic mail transmission is intended for the personal and confidential use of the designated recipient(s) named above. This message may contain confidential student or personnel data or an attorney-client communication and as such is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this message and any attached documents in error, that any review, dissemination/disclosure, copying, distribution, or taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify sender immediately by e-mail and delete the original message and documents.

Thank you for your cooperation.



THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT / THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK / ALBANY,
NY 12230

New York State Archives
Tel. 518-474-6926

To: Local Education Officials
From: Geoffrey A. Huth, Director, Government Records Services
Subject: *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1*
Date: June 15, 2011

Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1, last revised in 2004, contains the following advice in the Introduction regarding retaining records beyond their legal minimum retention periods for legal actions:

Some records may be needed to defend the local government in legal actions. Records that are being used in such actions must be retained for the entire period of the action even if their retention period has passed. **If the retention period has expired by the time the legal action ends, the record must be retained for at least one additional year** to resolve any need for the record in an appeal. If the retention period has **not** expired, the record must be retained for the remainder of the retention period, but not less than one year after the legal action ends... Prior to disposing of records, local officials may wish to consult with their attorney to verify that no legal actions have been initiated which would require continued retention of the records or retain records for an additional several months beyond the end of the minimum retention period in the event that legal actions have been initiated near the end of that period which have not yet come to the attention of the records custodian.

On April 1, 2007, Chapter 13 of the State Finance Law, known as the "False Claims Act," went into effect. The law allows a local government to bring a civil action to recover financial losses from a fraudulent claim in triplicate, and in addition allows a private citizen with inside knowledge of such fraud to receive up to 30% of the proceeds. The broad scope of this statute covers almost any false claim or statement that involves a demand for payment from the local government or which deprives the government of revenues. Section 192 of this statute permits any legal action to be commenced "no later than ten years after the date on which the violation of this article is committed." This legal requirement may require that certain records covered by this schedule be retained for longer than their stated legal minimum retention periods, in some cases up to 10 years. This longer retention may not only involve specific records covered by items found in the Fiscal section, but also other records found throughout the schedule needed for supplementary documentation. In instances involving potential actions under the "False Claims Act," local officials may wish to consult with their attorney to verify whether any specific records warrant longer retention.

The New York State Archives intends to include this additional language in the Introduction of future editions of the *Schedule ED-1*. I invite you to contact my office or the State Archives'

Regional Advisory Officer (RAO) in your region if you have any questions about how this statute affects the use of *Schedule ED-1*.



THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT / THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK / ALBANY,
NY 12230

New York State Archives
Tel. 518-474-6926

To: Local Education Officials
From: Geoffrey A. Huth, Director, Government Records Services
Subject: *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1*
Date: May 16, 2011

Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1, last revised in 2004, includes an item, Records filed by contractor or sub-contractor with local government related to public works project, in the Public Property and Equipment section. This item, #486, in the current version of the *Schedule ED-1*, authorizes records destruction three years after contract completion.

The Laws of 2008 (Chapter 8) effectively revised Section 220 (3-a) of the Labor Law upon which the retention and disposition of this contractor records item was based. The revised law lengthens the retention period of contractor records to five years after contract completion. To avoid premature destruction of these records, education officials should cease destroying records as authorized by the relevant item and should instead follow the indicated retention period prescribed by law and by the proposed new item below. The New York State Archives intends to revise this item in future editions of the *Schedule ED-1*.

The proposed revision of the item is as follows:

[] **Records filed by contractor or sub-contractor with local government related to public works project**, pursuant to Section 220 (3-a), Labor Law, including but not limited to copy or abstract of payroll, classification of workers employed on a project, and statement of work to be performed by each classification:

RETENTION: 5 years after contract completion

Please be aware that the proposed revisions are tentative until they are formally approved. I invite you to contact my office or the State Archives' Regional Advisory Officer (RAO) in your region if you have any questions about the *Schedule ED-1* or comments on the proposed revision.

RECORDS RETENTION AND DISPOSITION
SCHEDULE ED-1

Section 185.12, 8NYCRR (Appendix I)

FOR USE BY
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
BOCES
COUNTY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND EXTENSION BOARDS
TEACHER RESOURCE AND COMPUTER TRAINING CENTERS

The University of the State of New York
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
New York State Archives
1988, revised 2004

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Regents of The University

ROBERT M. BENNETT, <i>Chancellor</i> , B.A., M.S.	Tonawanda
ADELAIDE L. SANFORD, <i>Vice Chancellor</i> , B.A., M.A., P.D.	Hollis
DIANE O'NEILL MCGIVERN, B.S.N., M.A., Ph.D.	Staten Island
SAUL B. COHEN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	New Rochelle
JAMES C. DAWSON, A.A., B.A., M.S., Ph.D.	Peru
ANTHONY S. BOTTAR, B.A., J.D.	North Syracuse
MERRYL H. TISCH, B.A., M.A.	New York
GERALDINE D. CHAPEY, B.A., M.A., Ed.D.	Belle Harbor
ARNOLD B. GARDNER, B.A., LL.B.	Buffalo
HARRY PHILLIPS, 3rd, B.A., M.S.F.S.	Hartsdale
JOSEPH E. BOWMAN, JR., B.A., M.L.S., M.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.	Albany
LORRAINE A. CORTÉS-VÁZQUEZ, B.A., M.P.A.	Bronx
JAMES R. TALLON, JR., B.A., M.A.	Binghamton
MILTON L. COFIELD, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.	Rochester
JOHN BRADEMAS, B.A., Ph.D.	New York

President of The University and Commissioner of Education

RICHARD P. MILLS

Chief of Staff

Counsel and Deputy Commissioner for Legal Affairs

KATHY A. AHEARN

Chief Operating Officer

Deputy Commissioner for the Office of Management Services

THERESA E. SAVO

Assistant Commissioner for New York State Archives

CHRISTINE W. WARD

Chief, Government Records Services

ROBERT W. ARNOLD III

The State Education Department does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, religion, creed, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, gender, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or sexual orientation in its educational programs, services and activities. Portions of this publication can be made available in a variety of formats, including braille, large print or audio tape, upon request. Inquiries concerning this policy of nondiscrimination should be directed to the Department's Office for Diversity, Ethics, and Access, Room 530, Education Building, Albany, NY 12234. **Requests for additional copies of this publication may be made by contacting the State Archives Grants Administration and Program Support, Room 9A68, Cultural Education**

Center, Albany, NY 12230.

CONTENTS

Introduction	vi
Purpose	vi
Adoption and Use of the Schedule	vi
Previous Schedules Superseded	vi
Archival Records	vii
Appraising Records for Historical or Research Significance	vii
Records Created Before 1910	viii
Coverage	ix
Canceled Obligations	x
Records of District Superintendents of Schools	x
How to Use <i>Schedule ED-1</i>	x
Adoption of <i>Schedule ED-1</i> and Request for Additional Copies	x
Arrangement of Items on the Schedule	xi
New or Revised Items	xi
Unique Item Numbering System	xi
Interpreting Schedule Items	xi
Legal Actions	xii
Additional Retention Requirement in Commissioner's Regulations	xii
Audits	xiii
Records That Have Been Microfilmed or Electronically Duplicated	xiii
Electronic Records	xiii
Public Access to Records	xiv
Suggestions for Records Disposition	xv
Reminders	xvi
Model Resolution	xviii
More Information	xviii
Records Descriptions and Retention Periods	1
General	1
Administration	10
Archives/Records Management	14
Attorney or Counsel	16
Civil Defense	17
Election	18
Electronic Data Processing	21
General Administration	21
Systems and Application Development	22
Computer Operations and Technical Support	24
Data Administration	28

User/Office Automation Support	29
Network/Data Communication Services	29
Internet Services	30
Environmental Management	32
Fiscal	33
Audit	33
Banking and Investment	33
Bonds and Notes	34
Budget	35
Claims and Warrants	36
General Accounting and Miscellaneous	37
Payroll	39
Purchasing	43
Reports	44
Food Management and Child Nutrition	46
Gifted and Talented Programs	47
Health	48
Human Rights/Economic Opportunity	50
Instruction	51
Insurance	54
Library/Library System	56
Magnet Schools	58
Miscellaneous	59
Museum	64
Nursing Education	65
Personnel/Civil Service	66
Personnel	66
Civil Service	77
Public Access to Records	80
Public Employment and Training	81
Public Property and Equipment	82
School Safety	96
Special Education	100
Individual Student Records	100
Financial Tracking and Reporting	102
Program Administration	103
Miscellaneous	104
Student Records	106
Academic Records	106
Student Information Systems and Related Records	108
Attendance Records	110
Extra-Curricular Activities	111
Miscellaneous	113
Supplemental Education Services	115
Taxation and Assessment	118
Valuation and Assessment	118

Assessment Roll/Tax Roll	118
Tax Collection	119
Miscellaneous	120
Teacher Resource and Computer Training Center.....	122
Transportation	124
School Bus Routing and Scheduling	124
Other Transportation Records.....	126
Index	129

INTRODUCTION

Purpose

This revised Records Retention and Disposition Schedule indicates the minimum length of time that local officials must retain their records before they may be disposed of legally. It is a revised edition of *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1*, originally issued in 1988, and revised since then. It has been prepared and issued by the State Archives, State Education Department, pursuant to Section 57.25 of the Arts and Cultural Affairs Law, and Part 185, Title 8 of the *Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York*.

The purposes of this Schedule are to:

(1) ensure that records are retained as long as needed for administrative, legal and fiscal purposes;

(2) ensure that state and federal record retention requirements are met;

(3) ensure that record series with enduring historical and other research value are identified and retained permanently; and

(4) encourage and facilitate the systematic disposal of unneeded records.

Adoption and Use of the Schedule

Before records disposition takes place, this Schedule must be formally adopted by resolution of the governing body. Adoption procedures are explained further under “How to Use *Schedule ED-1*.”

If your governing body has already adopted *Schedule ED-1* (1988) by resolution, then you **do not need to adopt the Schedule again** in order to use this revised edition, even though there are major changes between this edition and the previous edition of the Schedule. Once the Schedule has been adopted, local officials may proceed to dispose of records that have met the retention periods specified on the Schedule.

NOTE: School boards of community school districts in New York City **do not need to adopt this Schedule**. The Schedule has already been adopted for their use by the New York City Department of Education. Community school district officials may proceed to dispose of records that have met the retention periods specified in the Schedule.

Previous Schedules Superseded

Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1 supersedes and replaces all Records Retention and Disposition schedules previously issued by the State Archives for use by school districts,

BOCES, county vocational education and extension boards and teacher resource and computer training centers: *1-S-1, 1-S-1A, 1-S-1B, 5-BOCES-1, 5-BOCES-1A* and *10-DS-1*. **The consent of the Commissioner of Education to use these schedules is withdrawn, and they may not be used to dispose of records.** The governing body must adopt *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1* in order to dispose of any records.

Archival Records

Archival records are records that governments must keep permanently to meet fiscal, legal, or administrative needs of the government or which the government retains because they contain historically significant information. Records do not have to be old to be archival; local officials create and use archival records daily in offices. What makes a record worthy of permanent retention and special management is the continuing importance of the information it contains.

When the State Archives has determined that a record series has enduring historical or other research significance for all local governments, the series has been given a permanent designation on the Schedule. Other record series which may have historical or research significance in some local governments but not in others have an appraisal note to encourage local officials to evaluate the records to determine their importance before disposition. However, the State Archives cannot identify all record series with historical or research significance for individual local governments. Knowledge of people, places, or events in each community and the unique circumstances of each government will determine which records are significant. **Local officials will need to appraise records with nonpermanent retention periods for potential research or historical value before destroying them.**

The usefulness of archival records depends on the government's ability to preserve them, retrieve the information they contain, and make that information available to researchers. Further information on managing archival records is provided in the State Archives' Publication No. 40, *Fundamentals of Managing Local Government Archival Records*.

Appraising Records for Historical or Research Significance

A local government record has historical or other research importance if it provides significant evidence of how the government functions and/or if it provides significant information about people, places or events that involve the government. Since each community has its own unique history, the importance or value of a record series may vary from local government to local government.

Because local governments are continually involved in the lives of people, their records may contain a tremendous amount of information about the people who live there, the buildings and sites within their borders, and the important time periods or significant events that affected the people of the region. Government records can reveal information about what people owned; about attitudes, values and concerns of the citizens; about how the construction of a new highway led to the end of a neighborhood, or about how a community reacted to a military base closing. The

records may contain information about the people, places or events themselves or about the decisions made in relation to them. This information can be very valuable to staff, researchers, and the public, but only if the information itself is significant. The records must contain enough information to adequately document the people, places, or events recorded. The significance of the records will depend on:

- **When the records were created:** records created during a time of momentous change, which are scarce or which cover a long period of time tend to be more significant.
- **What kind of information the records contain:** records that contain more in-depth information are more likely to have enduring value.
- **Who created the records:** records that reflect an employee's perspective or individual point of view may be more significant.
- **What other records exist:** if the information in the records exists in other records within the local government or elsewhere in the state or country, then the records are less likely to be significant.
- **The unique history of the local government or community:** records created during important time periods or events can provide clues to how the events affected the development of the government and the community it serves.

The historical or other research importance of records will vary from local government to local government and from region to region. The people, places, or events in each community, and the unique circumstances of each government, determine which records are significant. Further information on identifying historically significant records is provided in the State Archives' Publication No. 50, *Appraisal of Local Government Records for Historical Value*. State Archives staff can also advise and assist local officials who are appraising records for potential long-term research value.

Records Created Before 1910

Disposition of records created before 1910 requires specific written approval from the State Archives, as required by Section 185.6 (c) of 8NYCRR, the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education. Certain records which would normally be disposable under *Schedule ED-1* may need to be kept if created before 1910. Often these records have continuing historical or research value because:

(1) Other documentation no longer exists. Many earlier records were destroyed through natural disaster or through destruction by public officials prior to the passage of the first state statute in 1911 requiring the consent of the Commissioner of Education to the disposition of local public records;

(2) The volume and type of information contained in records have changed since the

beginning of the 20th century. Older records often have more detailed and historically significant information than those produced today;

(3) Early records sometimes have intrinsic value beyond the information they contain. "Intrinsic value" refers to qualities, such as value for exhibits, association with significant events, and aesthetic value, which records may possess beyond merely the information they contain. Further information on identifying records with intrinsic value is provided in the State Archives' Publication No. 36, *Intrinsic Value of Local Government Archival Records*.

Local officials desiring to dispose of any records created before 1910 should telephone or write the State Archives, to obtain disposition request forms. **This requirement also applies to the disposition of original records predating 1910 which have been microfilmed.** The State Archives will review each request and advise the local government on retention or disposition of the records.

Coverage

Schedule ED-1 is intended for use by:

school districts (including community school districts in New York City and "special act" or institutional school districts)

BOCES

county vocational education and extension boards

teacher resource and computer training centers

This Schedule covers the vast majority of all records of school districts, BOCES, county vocational education and extension boards and teacher resource and computer training centers. For any record not listed, the Records Management Officer, or the custodian of the record, should contact the State Archives to determine if it is indeed covered by this Schedule and if a legal minimum retention period has been established. If not, the State Archives will consult with appropriate state and local officials and users of local government records and advise the local government on the disposition of the records. If the record is not covered by an item on this Schedule, it must be retained until a revised edition of or addendum to *Schedule ED-1* is issued containing an item covering the record in question and providing a minimum legal retention period for it.

Conversely, the State Archives has no legal authority to require local governments to create records where no records exist, even if the records in question are listed on this Schedule. Although there may be laws, regulations or other requirements that certain records must be created, those requirements do not originate from the State Archives. Instead, the purpose of *Schedule ED-1* is to authorize the disposition of records which local governments maintain. The mere fact that a record is identified on this Schedule should not be interpreted as a requirement that

the record must be created.

Canceled Obligations

The disposition of canceled obligations (including bonds and notes) is covered by Section 63.10 of the Local Finance Law and Part 55 of Title 2 of the *Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York*. A leaflet on this subject is available from the State Archives' Government Records Services. Questions about the destruction procedure should be addressed to the Office of State Comptroller, Division of Legal Services, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12236; phone, (518) 474-5586.

Records of District Superintendents of Schools

These records are considered records of the State Education Department (SED). Disposition of State government records is governed by the provisions of Section 57.05 (11) of the Arts and Cultural Affairs Law. Disposition under this Law is also coordinated by the State Archives' Government Records Services. For more information, contact the State Archives or SED's Records Management Officer. Contact the State Archives for the name and address/phone number of the current SED Records Management Officer.

HOW TO USE *SCHEDULE ED-1*

Adoption of *Schedule ED-1* and Request for Additional Copies

Before any records listed on *Schedule ED-1* may be disposed of, the governing body must formally adopt the Schedule by passing a resolution. A model resolution is included at the end of the Introduction to this Schedule. It is not necessary to send a copy of the passed resolution to the State Archives.

This Schedule may be used by the local government until the governing body rescinds its authorizing resolution, or the Schedule is superseded or replaced by the State Archives.

Additional copies of *Schedule ED-1* can be obtained by calling the State Archives at (518) 474-6926 or faxing the State Archives at (518) 486-4923. *Schedule ED-1* can also be obtained in electronic format by calling, faxing or writing the State Archives. The State Archives' e-mail address is recmgmt@mail.nysed.gov. *Schedule ED-1* is also available on the Internet at the State Archives' website at <http://www.archives.nysed.gov>.

Arrangement of Items on the Schedule

In general, items on *Schedule ED-1* are arranged as they were in the previous edition, with a few significant exceptions. The Budget, Payroll and Purchasing sections are now subsections of the Fiscal section. The Environmental Health section has been eliminated and items formerly found there are now in the Public Property and Equipment section. The Superintendent section has been eliminated and the item formerly found there is now in a new Administration section. The Compensatory Education section has been replaced with a new Supplemental Education Services section. New sections have been added to cover records of Museums operated by school districts or other educational bodies, for School Safety functions and for Environmental Management functions.

New or Revised Items

Items on this Schedule preceded by a diamond symbol (◆) are either new to this edition or have been substantively changed from the previous edition. They may have longer or shorter retention periods, additional parts, or additional or revised explanatory notes. Please note these changes carefully on your office schedules and/or inventory or records control forms because only the current items as contained in this edition of *Schedule ED-1* are legally applicable.

Unique Item Numbering System

In addition to consecutive numbering of items within each section/subsection of the Schedule, items are also assigned a unique identifying number. That number, which appears in brackets [], does not change as items are revised or relocated in new editions of *Schedule ED-1*. New items in this edition have been assigned new unique identifying numbers regardless of their location in the Schedule.

Interpreting Schedule Items

Many of the Schedule items are broad and describe the purpose or function of records rather than identifying individual documents and forms. Local officials should match the records in their offices with the generalized descriptions on the Schedule to determine appropriate retention periods. Records whose content and function are substantially the same as an item described in the Schedule should be considered to be covered by that item. Local officials should check with the State Archives when they are uncertain regarding coverage of a function. In situations where local officials have combined related types of records, covered by different items in this Schedule, into a single file series, it may be impractical to separately apply the retention periods of the various applicable Schedule items to the individual records in the file. In such situations, officials may find it more convenient to dispose of the entire set of records by using the applicable retention item with the longest retention period.

Retention periods on this Schedule apply to one "official" copy designated by the local

government unless otherwise stated. No matter what the medium, local officials must ensure that the information will be retained for the specified retention period.

The retention periods listed on this Schedule pertain to the information contained in records, regardless of physical form or characteristic (paper, microfilm, computer disk or tape, or other medium). Duplicate copies of records, including copies maintained on different media (paper, electronic, etc.), may be disposed of in accordance with item no. 19 of the General section of this Schedule.

Legal Actions

Some records may be needed to defend the local government in legal actions. Records that are being used in such actions must be retained for the entire period of the action even if their retention period has passed. **If the retention period has expired by the time the legal action ends, the records must be retained for at least one additional year after the end of the legal action** to resolve any need for the records in an appeal. If the retention period has **not** expired, the records must be retained for the remainder of the retention period, but not less than one year after the legal action ends.

Many schedule items have retention periods based on statutes of limitations for initiating legal actions. Prior to disposing of records, local officials may wish to either consult with their attorney to verify that no legal actions have been initiated which would require continued retention of the records or retain records for an additional several months beyond the end of the minimum retention period in the event that legal actions have been initiated near the end of that period which have not yet come to the attention of the records custodians.

Additional Retention Requirement in Commissioner's Regulations

The State Education Department's Office of the Professions oversees the professional conduct of licensed health professionals other than physicians, who are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Health. Section 29.2 of *8NYCRR* (Regulations of The Commissioner of Education) contains "General Provisions for the Health Professions." Paragraph 3 of subdivision a of this Section states that "unprofessional conduct" includes "failing to maintain records for each patient which accurately reflects the evaluation and treatment of the patient. Unless otherwise provided by law, all patient records must be retained for at least six years. . . . records of minor patients must be retained for at least six years, and until one year after the patient reaches the age of 21 years."

Some items on *Schedule ED-1* and other State Archives' schedules contain minimum legal retention periods which permit disposition of records three years after a minor attains age 18. In these instances, certain records pertaining to minors must also be retained for an additional year if those records are subject to the Section 29.2 requirements for health professionals, other than physicians, employed by or associated with local governments. For additional information on this situation, contact the State Archives' Government Records Services.

Audits

Program and fiscal audits and other needs of state and federal agencies are taken into account when retention periods are established by the State Archives. However, in some instances agencies with audit responsibility and authority may formally request that certain records be kept beyond the retention periods. If such a request is made, these records must be retained beyond the retention periods until the local government receives the audit report or until the need is satisfied.

Records That Have Been Microfilmed or Electronically Duplicated

The retention and disposition of the originals of records that have been microfilmed or electronically duplicated is governed by Section 57.29 of the Arts and Cultural Affairs Law and the State Archives' procedures. Please contact the State Archives for further information prior to beginning a program of microfilming or any other form of records duplication.

Electronic Records

While items on *Schedule ED-1* for the most part cover records regardless of the format in which they are maintained, electronic records in some subject areas are treated differently in this edition of the Schedule. Some electronic records are listed specifically in the Special Education, Student Records, and Transportation sections. In addition, the Electronic Data Processing section has been greatly expanded to cover a number of series not covered by the previous edition of this Schedule.

Study the State Archives' Regulations relating to electronic records (Section 185.8, *8NYCRR*), and contact the State Archives if you have any questions or problems after reviewing these requirements. Contact the State Archives as well if you need additional information on electronic records falling in the subject areas mentioned above.

Generally, records transmitted through e-mail systems have the same retention periods as records in other formats that are related to the same program function or activity. E-mail records should be scheduled for disposition in conjunction with any other records related to the program function.

Local governments may delete, purge, or destroy e-mail records provided that the records have been retained for the minimum retention established in this Schedule and are not being used for a legal action or audit. Transitory messages may be destroyed in a timely manner, using item no. 18 in the General section of the Schedule. Further information on e-mail records, suggested filing practices, dealing with duplicate copies, and a sample e-mail policy are found on the State Archives' web site at <http://www.archives.nysed.gov>. See also the State Archives' Publication No. 62, *Managing E-Mail Effectively*. Contact the State Archives for additional information.

Electronic records created specifically for distribution via the Internet are considered publications, and are covered by item no. 11 in the General section.

Public Access to Records

This Schedule does not address the issue of public access to records. Access issues are not covered by the Local Government Records Law but are covered by the Freedom of Information Law (Public Officers Law, sections 84 through 90). The State Archives urges local government officials to consult with their own counsels, the Committee on Open Government which administers the Freedom of Information Law (see below), or the state or federal agency having oversight over the records in question.

The Committee on Open Government is responsible for administering the Freedom of Information Law, which governs rights of access to government records. (The Committee also administers the Open Meetings Law which concerns the conduct of meetings of public bodies and the right to attend those meetings.) The Committee can provide written or oral advice and mediate in controversies in which rights may be unclear. For more information or advice, please contact:

Executive Director
Committee on Open Government
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-2518

The Committee has issued a booklet, *Your Right to Know: New York State's Open Government Laws*, which provides guidance on the Freedom of Information Law. As explained in that booklet, the law defines what is meant by a "record" and sets forth provisions regarding access. The booklet states that "all records are accessible, except records that fall within one of nine categories of deniable records." These nine categories (Section 87.2 of the Law) are explained in the booklet. The categories include records which, if disclosed, would result in an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy; records which would, if disclosed, impair present or imminent contract awards or collective bargaining negotiations; certain records prepared for law enforcement purposes; certain types of inter-agency or intra-agency communications; and several other categories. The booklet describes them in detail. As the booklet notes, "the categories of deniable records are generally directed to the effects of disclosure. They are based in great measure upon the notion that disclosure would in some instances 'impair,' 'cause substantial injury,' 'interfere,' 'deprive,' 'endanger,' etc."

Governments are required to develop a subject matter list of their records and to designate a records access officer to coordinate their response to public requests for records. The booklet also explains how people can obtain records, the process for denying access, and how that denial can be appealed. It explains other provisions of the law in detail.

The State Archives strongly urges local officials to read this booklet and contact the Committee on Open Government for any guidance or advice that is needed.

Please note that any record listed in this Schedule for which a Freedom of Information (FOIL)

request has been received should not be destroyed until that request has been answered and until any potential appeal is made and resolved, even if the retention period of the record has passed.

Records in this Schedule may or may not be confidential, depending on what information they contain and on the possible effect of disclosure of that information. In approaching issues of confidentiality and access, it may be helpful to consider the following, after reviewing the laws and the *Your Right to Know* booklet referred to above:

- ◆ What was the purpose for which the records were created?
- ◆ What information do they contain? What subjects are covered?
- ◆ How are the records used?
- ◆ How do they relate to other records that may have similar information?
- ◆ What would be the likely effect of disclosure of the information in the records?

SUGGESTIONS FOR RECORDS DISPOSITION

Once this Schedule has been formally adopted, valueless records may be disposed of continually as they meet their stated minimum retention periods. The advantages of a program for systematic, legal disposal of obsolete records are that it:

- (1) ensures that records are retained as long as they are actually needed for administrative, fiscal, legal, or research purposes;
- (2) ensures that records are promptly disposed of after they are no longer needed;
- (3) frees storage space and equipment for important records and for new records as they are created;
- (4) eliminates time and effort required to service and sort through superfluous records to find needed information;
- (5) eliminates the potential fire hazard from storage of large quantities of valueless records; and
- (6) facilitates the identification and preservation of archival records.

Suggestions for systematically approaching the disposition process include the following:

(A) Section 57.19 of the Arts and Cultural Affairs Law requires each local government to designate a Records Management Officer to coordinate or directly carry out disposition. The duties of a Records Management Officer are found in Section 185.2 of *8NYCRR*. Contact the

State Archives for additional information.

(B) Disposition should be carried out regularly, at least once a year. It should not be deferred until records become a pressing storage problem. Duplicate copies of records, including copies maintained on different media (paper, electronic, etc.), may be disposed of in accordance with item no. 19 of the General section of this Schedule.

(C) State law does not prescribe the physical means of destruction of most records. Records may be destroyed in any way the Records Management Officer or other local official chooses. Disposition through consignment to a paper recycling plant is often the best choice as it helps conserve natural resources and may also yield revenue for the local government. For records containing confidential information, disposition should be carried out in a way that ensures that the confidentiality of individuals named in the records is protected.

(D) A record should be kept of the identity, inclusive dates, and approximate quantity of records that are disposed. Sample disposition forms are available from the State Archives.

(E) The Records Management Officer or other official who carries out disposition should describe what has been done to dispose of records during the year in an annual report to the governing body.

REMINDERS

1. Records created before 1910 (even those which have been microfilmed) are not eligible for disposition without written permission from the State Archives.
2. No records may be disposed of unless they are listed on this Schedule, or their disposition is covered by other state laws.
3. Records common to most offices are listed under the General section of the Schedule. You should first attempt to locate a specific item under a functional heading. If the record you are locating cannot be found under a functional heading, then proceed to this General section to search for a less specific item covering the record.
4. Records being used in legal actions must be retained for one year after the legal action ends, or until their scheduled retention period has passed, whichever is longer.
5. Any record listed in this Schedule for which a Freedom of Information (FOIL) request has been received should not be destroyed until that request has been answered and until any potential appeal is made and resolved, even if the retention period of the record has passed.
6. Records being kept beyond the established retention periods for audit and other purposes at the request of state or federal agencies must be retained until the local government receives the audit report, or the need is satisfied.

7. Retention periods on this Schedule apply to one "official" copy designated by the local government, unless otherwise stated.
8. The retention periods listed on this Schedule pertain to the information contained in records, regardless of physical form or characteristic (paper, microfilm, computer disk or tape, or other medium).
9. The State Archives has no legal authority to require local governments to create records where no records exist, even if the records in question are listed on this Schedule.
10. The Budget, Payroll and Purchasing sections are now subsections of the Fiscal section. The Environmental Health section has been eliminated and items formerly found there are now in the Public Property and Equipment section. The Superintendent section has been eliminated and the item formerly found there is now in a new Administration section. The Compensatory Education section has been replaced with a new Special Education Services section. New sections have been added for Environmental Management, School Safety and Museum functions.
11. The State Archives cannot identify all record series with historical significance for individual local governments. Local officials will need to appraise records with nonpermanent retention periods for potential research or historical value before destroying them.
12. Certain records may need to be retained for one year longer than *Schedule ED-1* dictates if those records are subject to the requirements stated in Section 29.2 of *8NYCRR* for health professionals, other than physicians, employed by or associated with local governments.
13. The Local Government Records Law and *Schedule ED-1* do not address confidentiality of records. Confidentiality of records is often dependent upon what information they contain. Local officials should address such questions to the Committee on Open Government, their own counsels, or other state or federal agency having oversight of the records in question.

MODEL RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, By the [title of governing body] of [local government name] that *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1*, issued pursuant to Article 57-A of the Arts and Cultural Affairs Law, and containing legal minimum retention periods for local government records, is hereby adopted for use by all officers in legally disposing of valueless records listed therein.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with Article 57-A:

(a) only those records will be disposed of that are described in *Records Retention and Disposition Schedule ED-1* after they have met the minimum retention periods described therein:

(b) only those records will be disposed of that do not have sufficient administrative, fiscal, legal, or historical value to merit retention beyond established legal minimum periods.

MORE INFORMATION

The State Archives will help local governments interpret and use this Schedule. The State Archives hopes to refine, update, and reissue this Schedule periodically, and welcomes suggestions for improvements in content and format. The State Archives also issues publications on local government records administration and provides advice and assistance to local governments on records management and archival administration problems. For more information contact:

Government Records Services, State Archives
9A47 Cultural Education Center
Albany, NY 12230
tel: (518) 474-6926 fax: (518) 486-4923
e-mail: recmgmt@mail.nysed.gov
web site: <http://www.archives.nysed.gov>

GENERAL

NOTE: Records common to most offices are listed under this section of the Schedule. In using the Schedule, users should first attempt to locate a specific item under a functional heading. If the record cannot be found under a functional heading, then proceed to this General section to search for a less specific item covering the record.

1.[1] **Official minutes and hearing proceedings** of public or governing body or board, commission or committee thereof including all records accepted as part of minutes:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

◆2.[3] **Meeting files** for meeting of public or governing body or board or agency, commission or committee thereof, including agendas, background materials and other records used at meetings:
RETENTION: 1 year

NOTE: Appraise these records for continuing administrative or historical value prior to disposition. Agendas may have continuing administrative value and may be useful for accessing information in unindexed minutes and for indexing those minutes. Other records prepared for or used at meetings may have administrative or historical value for documenting issues discussed at the meetings and referenced in the minutes. See item no. 1, above, for records which are accepted as part of the minutes.

◆3.[2] **Recording of voice conversations**, including audio tape, videotape, stenotype or stenographer's notebook and also including verbatim minutes used to produce official minutes and hearing proceedings, report, or other record

a. Recording of meeting of public or governing body or board, committee or commission thereof:
RETENTION: 4 months after transcription and/or approval of minutes or proceedings

NOTE: Videotapes of public hearings and meetings which have been broadcast on local government public access television are covered by item no. 314, below.

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Audio and videotapes of public hearings and meetings at which significant matters are discussed may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice on the long-term maintenance of these

records.

- b. Recording other than of meeting of public or governing body or board, committee or commission thereof:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- 4.[4] **Legal opinion** or legal directive rendered by government agency:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 5.[5] **Local law (including certification that law was properly enacted), rule, regulation, ordinance, resolution, proclamation or court order:**

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 6.[6] **Legal agreement**, including contract, lease, and release involving local government:

RETENTION: 6 years after expiration or termination or 6 years after final payment under contract, whichever is later

NOTE: This item does not apply to contracts (collective bargaining agreements) between a local government and a public employee labor organization. These contracts are covered by item no. 210 in the Personnel/Civil Service section, and must be retained permanently.

- 7.[7] **Signature card**, or equivalent record, showing signature of individual legally authorized to sign specific transaction:

RETENTION: 6 years after authorization expires or is withdrawn

- ◆8.[8] **Proof of publication or posting**, legal notices, or certification thereof

NOTE: This item does **not** apply to notice of forthcoming election (see item no. 73 in the Election section).

- a. Relating to bond or note issue or tax limit increase:

RETENTION: 6 years after issue or increase disapproved or retired

- b. **Not** relating to bond or note issue or tax limit increase:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆9.[9] **Manual of procedures**, or policies and standards

- a. Involving major procedures, policies and standards affecting local government operations, critical functions or issues of public visibility or concern:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Involving routine day-to-day procedures, policies and standards pertaining to internal administration of a local government:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded

◆ 10.[10] **Correspondence and supporting documentation maintained in a subject file** (generated or received by a local government), **except** correspondence that is part of a case file or other record series listed elsewhere on this Schedule

- a. Documenting significant policy or decision making or significant events, or dealing with legal precedents or significant legal issues:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

NOTE: Significant correspondence is often maintained by the chief executive or administrative officer, and sometimes in subject file format. See item no. 33 in the Administration section.

- b. Containing routine legal, fiscal or administrative information:
RETENTION: 6 years
- c. Of **no** fiscal, legal or administrative value (including letters of transmittal, invitations and cover letters):
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

◆ 11.[11] **Official copy of publication**, including newsletter, press release, published report, bulletin, homepage or other website file, educational or informational program material prepared by or for local government

NOTE: Specific publications are listed in other places in this Schedule. Before using this item to determine the minimum legal retention for a publication, determine if that publication is covered by a more specific item.

- a. Publications which contain significant information or substantial evidence of plans and directions for government activities, **or** publications where critical information is **not** contained in other publications:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Publications where critical information is **also** contained in other publications or reports, publications that document routine activities, publications which contain **only routine** information, or publications (such as webpages) that facilitate access to government information on the Internet:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Local governments should consider permanent retention of samples of publications covered by part "b" of the above item. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- ◆ 12.[12] **Special project or program files**, including projects conducted by students, faculty and/or staff, including official copy of publications, videotapes, or informational literature prepared for public distribution, background materials and supporting documentation:

RETENTION: 6 years after project or program ends

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. If special projects or programs deal with significant subjects, then certain documentation from these files, such as summary reports and resulting publications, should be retained permanently.

- ◆ 13.[13] **Grant program file**, covering grants received by local governments

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. For records of grants awarded by local governments, see item no. 454 in the Fiscal section, General Accounting and Miscellaneous subsection.

- a. Application, proposal, narrative, evaluation, and annual report for grants that have been awarded:

RETENTION: 6 years after renewal or close of grant

NOTE: Local governments may find that some of the records covered by part "a" have ongoing administrative value. These records may be useful beyond the minimum retention period for preparing future grant applications.

- b. Background material, fiscal records, and supporting documentation for grants that have been awarded and all records relating to grant applications that have been rejected:

RETENTION: 6 years after renewal or close of grant or denial of application

- 14.[313] **Complaint, petition or request for service** received by local government

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Petitions by citizens involving very significant issues should be retained

permanently.

NOTE: For additional fiscal items, see Fiscal section of this Schedule.

- a. Summary record (such as log or register) of complaints, petitions or requests:
RETENTION: 6 years after disposition of all complaints, petitions or requests listed
- b. Complaints, petitions or requests relating to other than routine services or activities:
RETENTION: 6 years after final disposition of complaint, petition or request
- c. Complaints, petitions or requests relating to routine government services or activities:
RETENTION: 1 year after final disposition of complaint, petition or request

15.[15] **Opinion survey records**

- a. Survey results, including official copy of survey form:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Survey results and sample forms involving very significant issues should be retained permanently.

- b. Completed survey forms:
RETENTION: 0 after survey results prepared

16.[16] **Repair, installation, maintenance or similar record**, including but not limited to request for service, work order, record of work done, and summary or log of service performed:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: For maintenance, testing, service, operational and repair records for public equipment or vehicle, see item no. 250 in the Public Property and Equipment section.

17.[17] **Internal investigation or non-fiscal audit records**

NOTE: Fiscal audit records are covered by item no. 310 in the Fiscal section, Audit subsection. Investigations of personnel are covered by item no. 200 in the

Personnel/Civil Service section, Personnel subsection.

- a. Report and recommendation resulting from investigation:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Background materials and supporting documentation:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 18.[18] **Internal information record**, including but not limited to calendars of appointments, office and travel schedule, memoranda, routing slips, and routine internal reports, reviews and plans, used solely to disseminate information or for similar administrative purposes:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- 19.[19] **Duplicate copy of record**, created for administrative convenience, **except** where retention is specified elsewhere in this Schedule:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆ 20.[20] **Log or schedule** used for internal administrative purposes only:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆ 21.[21] **Mailing list** used for billing or other administrative purposes:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

- ◆ 22.[22] **Daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly or other periodic internal or external report, summary, review, evaluation, log, list, statement or statistics:**

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: For annual, special, or final report, summary, review or evaluation, see item no. 23, below. For routine internal reports and reviews, see item no. 18, above.

- ◆ 23.[23] **Annual, special or final report, summary, review or evaluation**

NOTE: Specific annual reports are listed in many places in this Schedule. Before using this item to determine the minimum legal retention for an annual report, determine that a report is not covered by a more specific item.

- a. Reports which contain substantial evidence of government policy, procedures, plans and directions:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Reports where critical information is contained in other reports or reports which contain **only routine** legal, fiscal and administrative information:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: For reports which concern routine internal management and housekeeping activities, see item no. 18, above.

- ◆ 24.[24] **Program plan (annual, special or long-range)**
- a. Plans which concern major government policies, procedures and activities:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Plans which concern routine government policies, procedures and activities:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded or obsolete
- 25.[25] **List, index or summary** used for internal administrative convenience or for informational purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after obsolete
- 26.[26] **Working document**, such as draft, worksheet or posting record **except** worksheets containing fiscal information:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- 27.[27] **Communication log** recording each communication between caller and receiving unit:
RETENTION: 1 year
- 28.[28] **Telephone call log, statement or equivalent record:**
RETENTION: 1 year
- 29.[29] **Identification card** (duplicate copy or record of issuance) issued to student:
RETENTION: 0 after invalid
- NOTE:** This does **not** apply to identification cards issued by a local government to its employees. See item no. 205 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.
- 30.[30] **Postal records**, including returned registered or certified mail card or receipt and insurance receipt:
RETENTION: 1 year
- ◆ 31.[31] **Accident report** and related records:
RETENTION: 3 years, or 0 after individual attains age 21, whichever is later
- ◆ 32.[32] **Report of incident of theft, arson, vandalism, property damage or similar occurrence:**

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: For records of responses to threats against public and other facilities, and discovery of possible explosives, pathogens or other hazardous substances, see item no. 66 in the School Safety section.

◆33.[314] **Local government public access television records**

- a. Videotape (or other information storage device) recording local government public access television program, where program is produced by a local government

Where program constitutes an important public meeting, significant event, important subject or documents local government policy making:

RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

NOTE: In order to ensure the continued preservation and availability of videotapes, local governments should consider using broadcast-quality tapes where possible. Those tapes should be periodically inspected and copied to newer tapes and formats. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

Where program constitutes a routine meeting, event or subject:

RETENTION: 1 year

Where program is aired but **not** produced by a local government:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- b. Viewer guide or other periodic listing of programs:

RETENTION: 1 year

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. The State Archives recommends that local governments retain a sampling of these records on a monthly, seasonal or other periodic basis.

- c. Program files on local government cable television programs:

RETENTION: 6 years

◆34.[398] **Records covering photocopying and other reproduction** of records, books, or other materials, including usage logs and individual copying requests

- a. For materials subject to U.S. Copyright Law:

RETENTION: 3 years

b. For materials **not** subject to U.S. Copyright Law:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

◆35.[399] **Copyright records**, for materials copyrighted by local government, including but not limited to copy of application, notice of copyright and correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years after copyright expires or application denied

◆36.[400] **Training course information records**, including but not limited to memoranda, flyers, catalogues and other records related to specific training courses including information on course content, program registration, instructor, credits, hours and roster of registrants:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

NOTE: See Fiscal section for records of fiscal transactions involving training programs. For retention requirements for specific types of training course records, see the following items: for public safety training, see item no. 149 in the Instruction section; for toxic substance handling and commercial motor vehicle driver alcohol and drug testing training, see item nos. 214 and 349 in the Personnel/Civil Service section; for emergency medical training, see item no. 35 in the School Safety section and item no. 458 in the Instruction section. Records of earnings (in-service) credits are covered by item no. 199 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.

NOTE: For employee training history records, see item no. 203 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.

ADMINISTRATION

- ◆1.[33] **Superintendent's office files**, including but not limited to correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, publicity items, non-record copies of contracts, and other legal documents
- a. Where file documents a significant subject, or major policy-making or program-development process:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Where file documents routine activity:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 2.[167] **School district records** created prior to consolidation of municipal school districts into centralized districts
- NOTE:** For attendance and school census records of predecessor school districts, see the Student Records section. Other series of school records created prior to consolidation should be treated as a discrete series for each of the consolidated districts. Appropriate retention periods for these records are addressed elsewhere.
- a. Basic records including but not limited to school district trustees' minutes; school commissioners' reports; school district "record books;" records of formation, alteration or consolidation of districts; teacher hiring and salary records; school fund and other accounting ledgers; district tax rolls or lists; school library reports and book lists; certificates of apportionment and annual and special reports:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Supporting fiscal and administrative documentation, including but not limited to receipts, warrants and orders to pay, canceled checks, bank statements, and routine correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆3.[168] **District organization file** covering school districts and BOCES
- a. Records documenting the establishment, extension, alteration, consolidation, or dissolution of district including but not limited to petition, records of public hearing, correspondence with New York State agencies, maps, surveys, special reports and studies, and photographs:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Background materials and supporting documentation, including but not limited to periodic reports, routine correspondence, memoranda, and copies of district budgets:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆4.[171] **School district/BOCES registration and accreditation records**, including but not limited to application for and registration from State Education Department (SED), results of review of registration status, accreditation by private evaluating agency and award received from federal Department of Education, SED and other agencies and organizations:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- ◆5.[48] **Basic Educational Data System (BEDS) records**, including School Data Form, School District Summary Form, personnel master summary data and related reports used to report summary data on instructional programs to the State Education Department:

RETENTION: 5 years

- ◆6.[401] **School district, individual school, or BOCES improvement records**, covering review by State Education Department (SED) of academic performance, aptitude test scores, school safety or violence, fiscal management, or overall administration

- a. Official notifications from SED, final versions of corrective action and school improvement plans, results of SED progress reviews, summary of corrective actions taken, and significant correspondence:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Other records, including but not limited to draft corrective action and school improvement plans, results of data analyses, notes and correspondence:

RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry in record

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records documenting schools or districts "in need of improvement" or "in need of corrective action" or placed "under registration review" by SED may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be considered for permanent retention unless the information they contain is duplicated or summarized in records covered by part "a" of this item. Contact the State Archives for additional information.

- ◆7.[148] **Administrative reports** covering grades, test scores, staffing, fiscal matters, complaints about use of corporal punishment, school prayer certification, and other activities and performance of school district or BOCES, including reports prepared for inclusion with annual State aid consolidated funding application

- a. **Significant reports, including public school performance report**, covering academic performance, attendance, suspension and drop-out rates for the previous year; **school district and BOCES report cards**, covering expenditures for administration and improvement, student academic performance indicators, and measures of fiscal performance; **district progress report**, providing annual summary data on standardized achievement and aptitude test results, Regents and other examination test results, and analyses of test data, as well as other information on such subjects as enrollment and attendance, staffing, class size, graduating classes and ethnicity; **and similar administrative reports:**
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. **School progress report**, when information can be readily extracted from district progress report:
RETENTION: 5 years
- c. **School progress report**, when information **cannot** be readily extracted from district progress report:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- d. Final version of **comprehensive assessment report (CAR)**, received from State Education Department, and returned upon verification, **when report is created instead of a district progress report, and it contains annual summary data** on standardized achievement and aptitude test results, Regents and other examination test results, and analyses of test data, as well as other information on such subjects as enrollment and attendance, staffing, class size, graduating classes and ethnicity, and/or it constitutes a report published by the school district:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- e. Final version of comprehensive assessment report (if not covered by part d):
RETENTION: 5 years
- f. **Routine reports and background files and supporting documentation** used in creating, verifying, or correcting any reports covered by this item:
RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 8.[402] **Administrative plans** covering grades, test scores, staffing, pupil attendance, fiscal matters, and overall activities and performance of school district or BOCES, including plans prepared for inclusion with annual State aid consolidated funding application, not covered by specific items found elsewhere in this schedule, including **comprehensive district education (or equivalent) plan; district plan**

for participation by teachers and parents in school-based planning and shared decision-making; **attendance plan**, including proposed strategies for attendance improvement and dropout prevention; **and similar administrative plans**

- a. Final versions of significant plans, including all amendments:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Other plans and background files and supporting documentation for all plans, including results of data analysis, along with plan submission records:
RETENTION: 6 years

- c. Data created or modified specifically for creation of comprehensive district education (or equivalent) plan:
RETENTION: 5 years

NOTE: This data may come from a student information system (see item no. 378 in the Student Records section) and may also relate to data collected relative to Local Education Agency Programs (see item no. 321 in the Supplemental Education Services section). If identical data serves more than one function, the longest applicable minimum retention period must be followed.

ARCHIVES/RECORDS MANAGEMENT

◆1.[36] Records disposition documentation

a. Consent of the Commissioner of Education to the use of records retention and disposition schedules and the legal disposition of records:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

b. Documentation of final disposition of records, describing records disposed of and manner and date of disposition:
RETENTION: 6 years after final disposition of records

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain records covered by part "b" longer than the minimum retention period, to provide evidence that records have been legally disposed of, in response to requests for public access to records. In addition, documentation of the final disposition of archival records is covered by item no. 38, below.

2.[37] **Inventory of records:**
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

3.[38] Records transfer list

a. For archival records:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. For inactive records:
RETENTION: 0 after disposition of records on list

◆4.[39] **Retrieval request** for records in storage:
RETENTION: 0 after return of records, or 3 years after retrieval when records **not** returned

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain documentation of records that were **not** returned to storage longer than the indicated retention period to indicate the status and location of those non-returned records.

5.[40] Archival administration records

a. Appraisal and accessioning documentation, including assessment of conservation needs:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Processing and management working papers, drafts, notes, and related records:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆6.[41] **Guide, listing, index, or other finding aid** to archival records:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

NOTE: Local governments should retain any superseded guides, lists, indices or other finding aids containing record numbering and identification information, or any other significant information not carried forward to newer versions.

- ◆7.[42] **Records on use of archival materials**

- a. Log or register of researchers, and patron's registration for use of archival records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- b. Researcher interviews, reference statistics, requests for records, or similar reference service records:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

ATTORNEY OR COUNSEL

- ◆1.[50] **Legal case file**, including but not limited to notice of claim, attorney and investigator activity logs, complaints, court order, motions, notes, briefs, releases and closing sheet:

RETENTION: 6 years after case closed, or 0 after any minor involved attains age 21, whichever is later

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Local governments should consider permanent retention of significant cases which have importance or which set major legal precedents. For instance, local governments may wish to permanently retain files for cases concerning major local controversies, issues, individuals and organizations which are likely to be the subject of ongoing research or which result in decisions or rulings of major significance to the local government or community or to the entire state. Contact the State Archives for advice in this area. In addition, local governments may wish to retain the complaint and release for routine cases longer for convenience of reference.

- 2.[51] **Legal brief file** ("brief bank") containing duplicate copies of legal briefs from case files, retained separately for future reference:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆3.[52] **Legal case log** giving chronological listing of cases:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- 4.[53] **Legal case index**, including notations on activities related to case:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 5.[54] **Subject file** assembled and kept for reference purposes:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆6.[403] **Subpoena**, along with documentation of response, issued to local government agency or officer, when not part of legal case file (see item no. 50, above) or not part of any other series of records listed on this Schedule:

RETENTION: 6 months after date of response

NOTE: Subpoenas relating to legal case files or other series of records listed on this Schedule should be retained as part of or long as that respective series.

CIVIL DEFENSE

- ◆ 1.[63] **Federal surplus property acquisition records:**
RETENTION: 6 years after receipt of surplus property
- ◆ 2.[64] **Emergency food storage records:**
RETENTION: 3 years
- ◆ 3.[65] **Emergency fuel allocation records**, including monthly application/report and detailed fuel allocation records:
RETENTION: 3 years
- ◆ 4.[67] **Emergency operating center records** covering maintenance and use:
RETENTION: 6 years after center no longer used for civil defense purposes

NOTE: For property acquisition, facility construction and other records covering emergency operating centers and fallout shelters, see the Public Property and Equipment section.

- ◆ 5.[68] **Fallout shelter records**
 - a. Licenses, plans and surveys:
RETENTION: 6 years after building no longer in existence
 - b. Listing of shelters:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

ELECTION

- ◆1.[69] **Voter registration records**, including school district's copy of voters and pollbook:

RETENTION: 5 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition, especially when **not** duplicated at a county board of elections. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Even though certain voter registration records are retained permanently by county boards of elections, school districts may wish to retain these records longer, if not permanently, for convenience of reference and for research purposes, if they contain information not found at county boards. See also item no. 79, below. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- ◆2.[70] **Vote recording and tabulating records**

- a. Sample ballot:

RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

- b. Voted ballot:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

- c. Application for absentee ballot:

RETENTION: 30 days after election

- d. Final election results, including election inspectors' return and statement of canvass (where information is **not** duplicated in report of final election results) and election result reports:

RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

- e. Intermediate records used to compile final election results, including tally sheets, voting machine tabulation, detailed breakdown of results by wards or election districts and election inspectors' returns and statements of canvass (where information **is** duplicated in report of final election results):

RETENTION: 1 year after election

- 3.[71] **Election readiness records**, including certification of testing of voting machines, record of ballot delivery, or similar records:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

- 4.[72] **Election officials' appointment records**, including notice of appointment, oath of

office, and record of service:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

5.[73] **Notification and publication of notice of forthcoming election**

a. Official copy of election notice:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. Proof of publication or posting, certification and listing of notice posting, copy of newspaper notice and certification of offices to be voted for at forthcoming election:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

◆6.[74] **Referendum records**, covering any question, recall or special election, including but not limited to actual petitions, records of signature verification and correspondence

NOTE: Certain records documenting the establishment, extension, alteration, consolidation, or dissolution of a school district must be retained permanently; see item no. 168 in the Administration section.

a. Summary records documenting request or need for referendum, such as records of public hearing, narrative justification accompanying petition, reports and correspondence dealing with pros and cons of issue at question:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. Other referendum records, including actual petitions, records of signature verification and routine correspondence:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

◆7.[75] **Election officials' training and qualifications records:**

RETENTION: 3 years

◆8.[76] **Candidate designation or nomination records**, including petitions, certificate, declination of nomination, objection to nomination, and related records:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

9.[77] **Certificate of acceptance of office:**

RETENTION: 1 year after person leaves office

◆10.[78] **Election challenge or investigation records:**

RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition.

Records which document significant investigations and challenges to election results may possess historical value and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

11.[79] **Informational records received from county board of elections**, including lists of election officials, enrollment or registration lists, district maps and instructional materials:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

◆ 12.[80] **Records of election financing and/or campaign receipts, contributions and campaign expenses, including attached copies of political advertisements and literature**, including but not limited to report of campaign receipts and expenditures, waiver of report, party committee's designation of treasurer and depository and statement of authorization or non-authorization by candidate:

RETENTION: 5 years

NOTE: Campaign financing is a major public policy issue. Therefore, the State Archives preserves state-level campaign finance records and the New York City Board of Elections preserves City campaign finance records. Preservation of these archival records will maintain vital evidence for future research about campaign financing. County boards of elections have the option to preserve these financing statements longer than 5 years if they find the need to do so. Likewise, local governments may wish to preserve all or some campaign finance records beyond the five year minimum in those instances where the elections involved are hotly contested and serious local issues are involved. Contact the State Archives for more advice if necessary.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- ◆1.[404] **Data processing unit subject files, correspondence, memoranda, reports, publications, and related records** used to support the administration of data processing services. This item does not include local government IRM plans, long-range or strategic plans, EDP and Information Resource Management (IRM) policies, records that document fiscal transactions, and any records covered by other items in this Schedule:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete
- ◆2.[405] **Information resources management and data processing services plans**, local government IRM plans, data processing services plans, strategic plans, and related records used to plan for information systems development, technology acquisitions, data processing services provision, or related areas
- a. Master copy of plan and essential background documentation:
RETENTION: Retain for 3 planning cycles after the plan is completed, superseded, or revised.
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Some of these records may document the development and advancement of technology used by the local government. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.
- b. Copies, drafts, and routine material:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- ◆3.[322] **Electronic data processing needs and computer resources long-range plans**, including but not limited to BOCES computer services plans, covering projected need for cooperative computer services in supervisory district for a three- or five-year period, submitted annually to the New York State Education Department; and instructional computer technology plans, created pursuant to Section 100.12 *8NYCRR*
- a. School district or BOCES copies of plans:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded or obsolete
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition.

- b. Information copies of BOCES computer services plans sent to school district:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete
 - c. Background and supplemental records used to prepare plans:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆4.[406] **Data processing policies**, records of data processing policies including those covering access and security, systems development, data retention and disposition, and data ownership:
RETENTION: 3 years after policy is withdrawn, revised, updated, or superseded
- ◆5.[407] **Data processing product/vendor and state contracts reference files**, information on data processing equipment, software, and other products and their vendors:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed for reference

SYSTEMS AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

- ◆1.[408] **Application development project files**, records created and used in the development, redesign, or modification of an automated system or application including project management records, status reports, draft system or subsystem specifications, draft user requirements and specifications, and memoranda and correspondence. This item does not cover system or application documentation (see items no. 409 and no. 410):
RETENTION: 3 years after completion of project
- NOTE:** In some circumstances, local governments may wish to maintain these files longer for reference. All relevant information and final documentation should be contained in system and application documentation files (see items no. 409 and no. 410).
- ◆2.[409] **Data systems specifications**, user and operational documentation describing how an application system operates from a functional user and data processing point of view including records documenting data entry, manipulation, output and retrieval (often called "system documentation records"), records necessary for using the system, including user guides, system or sub-system definitions, system flowcharts, program descriptions and documentation (or other metadata), job control or workflow records, system specifications, and input and output specifications. This item does not cover data documentation and other records used to explain the meaning, purpose, or origin of data (see item no. 410):

RETENTION: 3 years after discontinuance of system, but not before system data is destroyed or transferred to new operating environment

- ◆3.[410] **Data documentation**, records generally created during development or modification and necessary to access, retrieve, manipulate and interpret data in an automated system including data element dictionary, file layout, code book or table, and other records that explain the meaning, purpose, structure, logical relationships, and origin of the data elements (sometimes known as metadata):

RETENTION: 3 years after discontinuance of system or application but not before system's or application's data is destroyed or transferred to a new structure or format

NOTE: In some cases, local governments will retain data for extended periods, sometimes offline. It is essential that they retain related documentation in an accessible format. This is particularly crucial if the documentation is stored in electronic form or the related records are appraised as archival. Application design documentation and user guides covered by item no. 409 may also serve to explain how data was interpreted and used. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- ◆4.[411] **Automated program listing/source code**, automated program code which generates the machine-language instructions used to operate an automated information system:

RETENTION: Retain for 3 system update cycles after code is superseded or replaced.

NOTE: This item coincides with item no. 418, system backup files. It assumes that the files are maintained (backed-up) and disposed in accordance with accepted data processing practice; i.e., that 3 generations of backups be retained (see item no. 418).

- ◆5.[412] **Technical program documentation**, paper copy of program code, program flowcharts, program maintenance log, system change notices, and other records that document modifications to computer programs:

RETENTION: 1 year after replacement, modification, or related programs cease to be used

NOTE: Local governments may wish to consider retaining documentation for critical systems for a longer period.

- ◆6.[413] **Test database/files**, routine or benchmark data sets, related documentation, and test results constructed or used to test or develop a system:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed, but **not** before user accepts and management reviews and approves test results

COMPUTER OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

- ◆1.[414] **Data processing operating procedures**, records of procedures for data entry, the operation of computer equipment, production control, tape library, system backup, and other aspects of a data processing operation:
RETENTION: 3 years after procedure is withdrawn, revised, updated, or superseded

- ◆2.[415] **Data processing hardware documentation**, records documenting the use, operation, and maintenance of a local government's data processing equipment including operating manuals, hardware/operating system requirements, hardware configurations, and equipment control systems:
RETENTION: 0 after the local government no longer uses related hardware and all data is transferred to and made useable in new hardware environment

NOTE: Routine records that do not contain substantial information on the maintenance history or equipment should be destroyed on an annual basis, using item no. 18 in the General section.

- ◆3.[416] **Operating system and hardware conversion plans**, records relating to the replacement of equipment or computer operating systems:
RETENTION: 1 year after successful conversion

- ◆4.[417] **Disaster preparedness and recovery plans**, records related to the protection and reestablishment of data processing services and equipment in case of a disaster:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded by revised plan

NOTE: The State Archives recommends that local governments store disaster preparedness and recovery plans in a secure area off-site from the computer installation to which they refer.

- ◆5.[418] **System backup files**, copies of master files or databases, application software, logs, directories, and other records needed to restore a system in case of a disaster or inadvertent destruction:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 system backup cycles

NOTE: Backups used to document transactions or retained for purposes other than system security are covered by the relevant sections of this Schedule. For fiscal systems, monthly system backups are often retained for the entire fiscal year to provide an audit trail, and annual system backups are retained to meet all legal and fiscal requirements in lieu of copies of the individual master files or databases.

These records should be disposed using items from the Fiscal section of this Schedule. It is advisable that for many application systems 2 or 3 copies of backups be produced during each cycle.

- ◆6.[419] **System users access records**, created to control or monitor individual access to a system and its data, including but not limited to user account records and password files:
RETENTION: 0 after the individual no longer has access to the system, **but not before** audit requirements for the records modified by that individual have been met.

- NOTE:** System users access records and computer usage records may also serve some security purposes.

- ◆7.[420] **Computer system security records**, records used to control or monitor the security of a system and its data, including but not limited to intrusion detection logs, firewall logs, logs of unauthorized access, and other security logs.
RETENTION: 10 years after date of last entry

- ◆8.[421] **Computer usage files**, electronic files or automated logs created to monitor computer system usage including but not limited to login files, system usage files, charge-back files, data entry logs, and records of individual computer program usage:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 system backup cycles

- ◆9.[422] **Summary computer usage reports**, summary reports and other paper records created to document computer usage for reporting or cost recovery purposes:
RETENTION: 1 fiscal year after creation

- ◆10.[423] **Computer run scheduling records**, records used to schedule computer runs including daily schedules, run reports, run requests, and other records documenting the successful completion of a run:
RETENTION: 0 after end of current fiscal year

- ◆11.[424] **Input documents**, copies of records or forms designed and used solely for data input and control when the data processing unit provides centralized data input services and original records are retained by the program unit:
RETENTION: 0 after all data has been entered into the system and, if required, verified

NOTE: Input records retained for fiscal audit or legal purposes, or, containing information needed by a local government, are covered by the relevant section of this Schedule. Input records that document valid transactions are covered by item no. 426. Input records which serve a fiscal audit purpose may be covered by items

in the Fiscal section of this Schedule.

- ◆ 12.[425] **Work/intermediate files**, records used to facilitate the processing of a specific job/run or to create, update, modify, transfer, export, import, manipulate, or sort data within an automated system, including "macro" or "startup" file or other electronic record created to preserve a combination of data elements and/or method of displaying these data elements
- a. When export, import or relational data file is used to supply data to or receive data from other system, or to exchange data between files in this system:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- NOTE:** This data may have secondary value beyond the purpose for which it is created. Consider additional uses for this data in determining when it is no longer needed.
- b. When all transactions are captured in a master file, central file, valid transaction file, or database, and the file is not retained to provide an audit trail:
RETENTION: 0 after the transaction is completed.
- NOTE:** This item does not cover intermediate files retained to recreate or document valid transactions, to serve as an audit trail, or needed for system recovery backup.
- c. When electronic file is needed to recreate or document a valid transaction, such as creation of a specific report or study:
RETENTION: Retain as long as the reports, studies and other principal records for which the file is created are retained.
- NOTE:** A local government's ability to recreate or properly document the output may be tied to long-term retention of these records. Contact the State Archives for additional advice regarding the long-term retention of electronic records.
- ◆ 13.[426] **Valid transaction files**, records used to update and/or document a transaction in database or master file including valid transaction files, database management system (DBMS) log, update files, and similar records, and not retained to document a program unit action or for fiscal audit purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 database/master file backup cycles
- NOTE:** Records used to document a program unit's actions (e.g., receipt of a voucher, issuance of a check), as opposed to a strictly data processing transaction,

or needed for fiscal audit or legal purposes, are covered by the relevant sections of this Schedule.

- ◆ 14.[427] **Print files** (not used to document a transaction), source output data extracted from the system to produce hard copy publications, printouts of tabulations, ledgers, registers, reports, or other documents when the files are not needed for audit purposes or to document program unit transactions:
RETENTION: 0 after all print runs are completed, output verified (if required), and local government has no need to reproduce the report

NOTE: Print files needed for fiscal audits or retained to document transactions are covered by the relevant sections of this Schedule.

- ◆ 15.[428] **Audit trail files**, data generated during the creation of a master file or database used to validate a master file or database during a processing cycle:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 database/master file backup cycles

- ◆ 16.[429] **Data processing unit's copies of output reports**, data processing unit's copy of output reports produced for client program units:
RETENTION: 0 after output is distributed

- ◆ 17.[430] **Summary or extracted data files**, summary or aggregate data from a master file or database, including "snapshots" of data, created solely to distribute data to individuals or program units for reference and use, but not altered or augmented to support program-specific needs:
RETENTION: 0 after data is distributed

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Some snapshots of data, created and maintained as either electronic files saved to disk, tape or diskette, or as hard-copy output such as printed maps, or in both formats, may warrant longer retention. Contact the State Archives for additional advice on the creation and maintenance of these records.

- ◆ 18.[431] **Finding aids (indexes) or tracking systems**, electronic indexes, lists, registers, and other finding aids used only to provide access to the hard copy and electronic records in the custody of the data processing unit:
RETENTION: 0 after the related hard copy or electronic records have been destroyed

NOTE: Finding aids and tracking systems of program units other than data processing units are covered by the relevant sections of this Schedule and are frequently covered by the same item covering related program records.

- ◆ 19.[432] **Automated tape library system files**, automated records used to control the

location, maintenance, and disposition of magnetic media in a tape library:

RETENTION: 0 after related records or media are destroyed or withdrawn from the tape library

- ◆20.[433] **Reports on the destruction of files ("scratch reports")**, records containing information on the destruction of files stored on electronic media in a tape library:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or (if required) management review and approval

- ◆21.[434] **Tape library control records**, records used to control the location, maintenance, and disposition of magnetic media in a tape library including list of holdings and control logs:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

DATA ADMINISTRATION

- ◆1.[435] **Data/database dictionary records**, usually in an automated system, used to manage data in a local government's information systems including information on data element definitions, data structures or file layout, code tables, and other data attribute information or records that explain the meaning, purpose, logical relationships, ownership, use, or origin of data:
RETENTION: 0 after discontinuance or modification of the related application but not before the application's data is destroyed or transferred to a new structure or format

- ◆2.[436] **Data/database dictionary reports**, periodic printouts from a data/database dictionary system including data element attribute reports, database schema, and related records used for reference purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

NOTE: The official copy of essential data documentation is covered by either item no. 410 or no. 435.

- ◆3.[437] **Regional information center data**, received from school districts and other BOCES, processed and forwarded to State Education Department (SED), and related records

- a. Actual data, both as received and as processed:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: For schools or districts placed "under corrective action" or "under registration review" by SED, this data may need to be retained until these

designations are canceled by SED and no longer apply.

- b. Background and supplemental information on data processing for school districts and other BOCES, including but not limited to data correction and verification records and correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years

USER/OFFICE AUTOMATION SUPPORT

- ◆1.[438] **Site/equipment support files**, records documenting support services provided to specific data processing equipment or installations including site visit reports, program and equipment service reports, service histories, and correspondence and memoranda
 - a. Site visit reports, problem and equipment service reports, and routine correspondence and memoranda:
RETENTION: 3 years after creation
 - b. Service histories and other summary records:
RETENTION: 0 after the related equipment is no longer in use
- ◆2.[439] **Help desk telephone logs and reports**, records used to document requests for technical assistance and responses to these requests as well as to collect information on the use of computer equipment for program delivery, security, or other purposes:
RETENTION: 1 year after creation
- ◆3.[440] **Software review files**, records related to the review and recommendations for software for local government use including vendor information, manuals, software reviews, and related material:
RETENTION: 0 after obsolete

NETWORK/DATA COMMUNICATION SERVICES

- ◆1.[441] **Network site/equipment support files**, records documenting support services provided to specific sites and computer to computer interfaces on a network including site visit reports, trouble reports, service histories, and correspondence and memoranda
 - a. Site visit reports, trouble reports, and related correspondence:
RETENTION: 3 years after creation

- b. Service histories and other summary records:
RETENTION: 0 after the related equipment or site is no longer in use
- c. Routine records that do not contain substantial information on the maintenance history or site:
RETENTION: 1 year
- ◆2.[442] **Inventories of circuits**, automated or paper records containing information on network circuits used by the local government including circuit number, vendor, cost per month, type of connection, terminal series, software, contact person, and other relevant information about the circuit:
RETENTION: 0 after the circuit is no longer used by the local government
- ◆3.[443] **Network or circuit installation and service files**, copies of requests by local governments to service provider for data communication service, installation, or repair and response to the request including work orders, correspondence, memoranda, work schedules, and copies of building or circuitry diagrams:
RETENTION: 1 year after request is filled or repairs are made
- ◆4.[444] **Network usage files**, electronic files or automated logs created to monitor network usage including but not limited to login files and system usage files:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 system backup cycles after creation
- ◆5.[445] **Network usage reports**, summary reports and other records created to document computer usage for reporting or other purposes:
RETENTION: 1 fiscal year after creation
- ◆6.[446] **Network implementation project files**, local government records used to plan and implement a network including reports, justifications, working diagrams of proposed network, wiring schematics, and diagrams:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

INTERNET SERVICES

- ◆1.[447] **Internet services logs**, electronic files or automated logs created to monitor access and use of local government services provided via the Internet, including, but not limited to, services provided via FTP (file transfer protocol), or website, or Telnet services:
RETENTION: 0 after 3 backup cycles, but not before relevant audit and documentation requirements have been met

- ◆2.[448] **Employee Internet use logs**, electronic files or automated logs created to monitor and control use of the Internet by employees, including but not limited to proxy server logs:
 RETENTION: 0 after 3 backup cycles, but not before any appropriate review and verification

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- ◆1.[449] **Natural resource inventory** and listing of open areas and wetlands, including official copy of final inventory or report, final maps, surveys, photographs and background materials and supporting documentation:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- ◆2.[450] **Environmental protection and natural resources management plan**

- a. Final plan and report:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Background materials and supporting documentation:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Supporting documentation may be very valuable, and the State Archives suggests local governments consider retaining these records permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- ◆3.[451] **Lake, river, stream or watershed study files**

- a. Final and interim reports and studies, maps, photographs, significant correspondence and essential data collected as part of study:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Notes, drafts, routine correspondence and non-essential data:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

FISCAL

AUDIT

- 1.[310] **Report of audit of financial affairs**
- a. Audit filed pursuant to Section 35, General Municipal Law, conducted by Office of the State Comptroller or by New York City Comptroller or by an outside auditing firm:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Other external audits:
RETENTION: 6 years
 - c. Internal audits, conducted by local government officials:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 2.[311] **Audit background documentation**, including summaries, posting records, and related records created by an auditing office as part of the auditing procedure:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 3.[312] **Audit hearing or review file:**
RETENTION: 6 years after audit accepted

BANKING AND INVESTMENT

NOTE: Section 239.7 of the Banking Law contains a 20 year statute that applies to certain records of monies held in any account in a "savings bank" (as defined in Section 2.4, Banking Law). While most local governments are prohibited by law from depositing monies in a savings bank, some local governments may have some funds deposited in a savings bank. In these instances, records covered by item no. 110, and possibly item nos. 109, 111, 113 and 114, below, depending on the nature of the account and what information these records contain, may need to be retained for 20 years. If you have funds deposited in a savings bank, and need additional information on this subject, contact the State Archives.

- 1.[109] **Banking communications**, including but not limited to bank statement, reconciliation, notification of voiding or return of check, cancellation of payment, or other notice for checking or savings account:
RETENTION: 6 years

- 2.[110] **Canceled check (including payroll check)**, or other instrument of payment, such as bank check, warrant check, order check, or order to fiscal officer to pay when used as a negotiable instrument, including voided check:
RETENTION: 6 years
- NOTE:** It is recommended that a list of destroyed unused checks be created and maintained for legal or audit purposes.
- 3.[111] **Copy of check or check stub:**
RETENTION: 6 years
- 4.[112] **Depository agreement**, including designation of depository, bond or surety, or other record relating to deposition of local government funds:
RETENTION: 6 years after agreement, contract, designation, bond or surety has expired or been superseded or rescinded
- 5.[113] **Deposit book for checking account:**
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry
- 6.[114] **Deposit book for savings account:**
RETENTION: 6 years after cancellation
- 7.[115] **Deposit slip:**
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆8.[119] **Master summary record of bonds, notes, or securities** purchased by the government for investment, identifying the security, the fund for which held, the place where kept, and listing the date of sale and the amount realized:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- ◆9.[120] **Periodic reports and similar records** of yield received from or status of bonds, notes, securities or other obligations purchased for investment:
RETENTION: 6 years after bond issue retired

BONDS AND NOTES

NOTE: The following record series provide disposition authority for records related to the issuance of bonds, notes or obligations. However, the actual bonds, notes or obligations are not covered by these items. Instead, bonds, notes or obligations may only be destroyed pursuant to Section 63.10 of the Local Finance Law. Questions should be addressed to the Office of the State Comptroller, Division of Legal Services, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12236; phone, (518) 474-5586.

- ◆ 1.[116] **Bond issue preparation file**, covering bonds issued by local governments
 - a. Master summary record of bonds issued:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Other records, including those relating to bond attorneys, preparation of the prospectus, prospectus distribution to bond buyers, bond printing, list of prospective or actual buyers, bond printing bids, bond ratings, and proof of publication of notice of estoppel:
RETENTION: 6 years after bond issue retired
- 2.[117] **Bond or note issue and cancellation register**, including information on the type, amount, number of obligations in issue, rate of interest, date of maturity, holders, cancellation of the bond or note, and other pertinent information:
RETENTION: 6 years after cancellation of last bond or note
- 3.[118] **Debt-contracting power statement** filed with Office of the State Comptroller before sale of bonds:
RETENTION: 6 years after bond issue retired
- ◆ 4.[452] **Records relating to exclusion of self-liquidating indebtedness** by a local government, including copy of application filed with Office of the State Comptroller, notice and proof of publication, and State Comptroller's written certificate:
RETENTION: 6 years after date of certificate

BUDGET

- ◆ 1.[55] **Budget preparation file** for budget request or estimate submitted by department head, including but not limited to the preliminary or tentative budget, budget appropriation and staffing requests, estimates of revenues or expenditures, narrative of services, school district copy of BOCES budget, budget message, budget hearing and review files, and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 2.[58] **Annual budget**
 - a. Official copy when not included in minutes:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. When budget is included in minutes:

- RETENTION:** 0 after officially recorded in minutes
- c. Reporting office copy:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- 3.[59] **Special (contingency) budget** filed with state or federal agency:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- 4.[60] **Budget status report** on allocation, receipts, expenditures, encumbrances, and unencumbered funds
- a. Cumulative report:
RETENTION: 6 years
- b. Monthly or quarterly report:
RETENTION: 1 year
- 5.[61] **Budgetary change request**, (if not included in minutes) including approval or denial for change in approved budget and including but not limited to transfer of funds from one budget item to another, overtime authorization, or request for supplemental funds:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆6.[453] **Copies of city, county, town or other budgets**, received and maintained for informational purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

CLAIMS AND WARRANTS

- 1.[121] **Claim for payment** (approved or disallowed), including claim, vendor's voucher and bill:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆2.[123] **State or federal-state reimbursement claim file (federal revenue sharing)**, including but not limited to annual State aid consolidated funding application, summary and detail of claim, worksheets and other supporting documents:
RETENTION: 6 years
- NOTE:** For administrative reports prepared for inclusion with annual State aid consolidated funding applications, see item no. 148 in the Administration section.
- 3.[124] **Summary record of outstanding or paid warrants or claims:**

- RETENTION:** 6 years
- 4.[125] **Notice of claim record and index** as required by Section 50-f of the General Municipal Law:
RETENTION: 6 years after final disposition of claim
- 5.[126] **Order or warrant to pay monies**
- a. For any funds held in a savings bank:
RETENTION: 20 years
- b. For any funds **not** held in a savings bank:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 6.[127] **Outstanding warrants listing**, including adding machines tapes:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 7.[128] **Assignment of claim:**
RETENTION: 6 years after satisfaction or 10 years, whichever is less

GENERAL ACCOUNTING AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 1.[95] **General ledger** showing summary receipts and disbursements from all funds and accounts:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. General ledgers containing detailed entries that include information on nature of transaction and parties involved may be valuable in documenting financial transactions involving a local government.
- ◆2.[96] **Subsidiary ledger** providing details of the general ledger accounts:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Subsidiary ledgers containing detailed entries that include information on nature of transaction and parties involved may be valuable in documenting financial transactions involving a local government, if this detailed information is not contained in general ledgers.
- 3.[97] **Journal** recording chronological entries of all fiscal transactions:

RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Journals containing detailed entries that include information on payor, payee and purpose may be valuable in documenting financial transactions involving a local government.

- 4.[98] **Accounting register**, including but not limited to check register, transfer of funds register, encumbrance register, and register of claims presented for payment and paid claims:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- 5.[99] **Cash transaction record** showing cash received from collection of various fees and petty cash disbursed:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 6.[100] **Daily cash record**, including adding machine tapes, cashier's slips showing daily cash receipts and analysis of cash receipts:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 7.[101] **Notice of encumbrance** indicating funds encumbered and amount remaining unencumbered:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 8.[102] **Past due account fiscal records and summaries:**
RETENTION: 6 years after account satisfied or otherwise closed
- 9.[103] **Intermediary fiscal record of receipts and disbursements**, including but not limited to detail record, analysis, proof sheet or trial balance worksheet, and adding machine tapes:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 10.[104] **Abstract of receipts, disbursements, or claims:**
RETENTION: 6 years
- 11.[105] **Billing records, including nonresident pupil's tuition, covering services provided by school district/BOCES**
- a. Customer's individual account:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- b. Records used to determine billing and charges including "flat rate" computation record and copies of bills and charge slips:
RETENTION: 6 years

- c. Billing address records:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete
- 12.[106] **Bill of sale** of property owned by local government other than real property:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 13.[107] **Sales tax records**, covering sales tax collected by local governments and transmitted to State Department of Taxation and Finance:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 14.[108] **Tax exemption records**, showing that local government is exempt from paying sales, use or other taxes:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or obsolete
- 15.[324] **Payment recoupment records**, documenting the process of recovering monies paid erroneously by local government to employee, vendor or other payee:
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry in record
- 16.[129] **Receipt (received) or copy of receipt (issued)** other than for payment of taxes:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 17.[454] **Grant, award or gift files**, covering grants, awards and gifts given by local governments to other local governments, not-for-profit corporations, businesses or individuals
- a. Master summary record of grants, awards or gifts:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Detailed records of grants, awards and gifts, excluding master summary record:
RETENTION: 6 years
- NOTE:** For records of grants received by local governments, see item no. 13 in the General section.
- ◆ 18.[455] **Credit card records** documenting payments received by credit cards, including credit card payment receipts, and statements showing amounts of payments received and fees deducted:
RETENTION: 6 years

PAYROLL

NOTE: The copy of payroll, or payroll report, submitted to civil service office for certification or approval, is covered by item no. 351 in the Personnel/Civil Service section, Civil Service subsection.

NOTE: The State Archives does not prescribe the amount of detail and nature of information necessary to be maintained for salary verification for retirement and social security purposes. Contact the Office of the State Comptroller or other retirement system to verify that you are maintaining the necessary payroll information.

- ◆ 1.[179] **Payroll**, including information on gross and net pay, base pay, taxes, and other deductions
 - a. Year-end payroll:
RETENTION: 55 years
 - b. Periodic payroll, including detailed information necessary for salary and time of service verification for retirement and social security purposes, when **no** year-end payroll is maintained **or** year-end payroll does not contain this required detailed information:
RETENTION: 55 years
 - c. Periodic payroll, when year-end payroll contains detailed information necessary for salary and time of service verification for retirement and social security purposes:
RETENTION: 6 years
 - d. Warrant authorizing payment of salaries based on a specific payroll, if maintained separate from payroll itself:
RETENTION: 6 years
 - e. Preliminary draft of payroll:
RETENTION: 0 after warrant authorizing payment of salaries is signed
 - f. Local government's information copy of other local government's payroll:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- ◆ 2.[180] **Payroll or related report** covering all employees or an individual employee, and **not** covered by specific item in this section

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain these records longer for social

security or retirement documentation purposes.

a. When needed for audit or other fiscal purposes:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. When **not** needed for audit or other fiscal purposes:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

3.[181] **Payroll distribution breakdown record** used to distribute or classify labor costs:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain these records longer for social security or retirement documentation purposes.

4.[182] **Summary record of employee's payroll changes:**

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

5.[183] **Employee's time cards, sheets, or books:**

RETENTION: 6 years

6.[184] **Record of employee absences or accruals**

NOTE: This item does **not** apply to an employee's time cards or sheets.

a. When **not** posted to periodic cumulative time summary record:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. When posted to periodic cumulative time summary record:

RETENTION: 1 year

7.[185] **Employee request for and/or authorization given to employee to use or donate sick, vacation, personal or other leave, or to work overtime:**

RETENTION: 6 years

8.[186] **Record of assignments, attachments, and garnishments of employee's salary**

a. When employment was terminated prior to satisfaction:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

b. When satisfied:

RETENTION: 5 years after satisfaction

◆9.[187] **Employee's voluntary payroll deduction request** form and related records:

RETENTION: 5 years after authorization expires

- 10.[188] **Schedule or other notification from issuing bank** showing savings bond purchased for employee:
RETENTION: 5 years after latest bond issue
- 11.[189] **Employee's personal earnings record** used to prove end-of-year total earnings, retirement or other deductions and taxes withheld:
RETENTION: 6 years
- NOTE:** Local governments may need to retain these records longer for social security or retirement documentation purposes.
- 12.[190] **Employee's declaration of intention to accept or reject Social Security:**
RETENTION: 10 years after employee dies or reaches age 75, whichever is shorter
- 13.[191] **Quarterly or other periodic report of wages paid** prepared for Social Security, and report of any adjustments or corrections:
RETENTION: 6 years after year in which wages were reported
- 14.[192] **Copy of federal determination of error in wage reports** (Form OAR-S30 or equivalent record):
RETENTION: 6 years after determination received
- 15.[193] **Payroll report** submitted to New York State Employee's Retirement System, New York State Teachers Retirement System or any other official pension system:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 16.[194] **Employer's copy of Annual Federal Tax Return (Form 940), Quarterly Federal Tax Return (Form 941E) and Continuation Sheets (Form 941a), Notice of Tax Return Due (Form TY 14), or equivalent forms:**
RETENTION: 4 years after tax paid
- ◆ 17.[195] **Employer's copy of U.S. Information Return for Calendar Year (Form 1099), Withholding Tax Statement (Form W-2) or Transmittal of Wages and Tax Statements (Form W-3), or equivalent forms:**
RETENTION: 4 years
- ◆ 18.[196] **Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate (Form W-4), or equivalent form:**
RETENTION: 4 years after a superseding certificate is filed or employment is terminated
- ◆ 19.[197] **Employer's copy of New York State income tax records** relating to employees:

RETENTION: 4 years after tax was paid

- ◆ 20.[342] **Direct deposit records**, covering direct deposit of employee's salary, including but not limited to application to begin or terminate direct deposit, and transaction log or similar reports:

RETENTION: 5 years after authorization expires

- ◆ 21.[343] **Employee's declaration of intention to decline membership or participation in retirement system or benefit plan**, including copy of written notification of options provided employee by local government

- a. For retirement system:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain these records for a lengthier period such as 20 years after employee termination. State legislation in effect between 1993 and 1996 allowed for retroactive retirement system membership, for employees who were not previously offered membership, and the possibility exists that similar legislation may be passed into law in the future. If this occurs, these declarations of non-membership may be valuable for local governments to document intentions of present or former employees.

- b. For benefit plan:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

PURCHASING

- ◆ 1.[257] **Purchase order, purchase requisition**, or similar record, used to obtain materials, supplies, or services:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 2.[259] **Purchasing file**, including but not limited to bid (successful, unsuccessful), contract and specifications, and related records, for purchase of materials, supplies and services **not** connected with capital construction:

RETENTION: 6 years after expiration or termination or 6 years after final payment under contract, whichever is later

NOTE: For capital construction, see item no. 241 in the Public Property and Equipment section. Local governments may wish to retain records documenting purchases for additional periods if those records may be needed for warranty claims concerning the purchased items.

- 3.[260] **Vendor file**, including but not limited to list of vendors doing business with the local government, vendor evaluation forms, price lists or other information received from vendors:
RETENTION: 0 after obsolete
- 4.[261] **Performance guarantee** or written warranty for products or similar record:
RETENTION: 6 years after expiration
- ◆5.[262] **Invoice**, packing slip, shipping ticket, copy of bill of lading or similar record used to verify delivery and/or receipt of materials or supplies:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆6.[263] **Invoice register**, or similar record used to list invoices:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- 7.[265] **List or abstract of purchase orders, claims or contracts:**
RETENTION: 6 years
- 8.[266] **Standing order file**, used for purchase of materials and supplies which are received on a regular basis:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆9.[456] **Chargeback records**, showing specific fund to be charged for in-house expenditure:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆10.[502] **Canceled bids file**, including purchase requisitions, vendor solicitations, requests for proposals (RFPs), price quotations and related records concerning bids for goods or services which were canceled without a purchase being completed:
RETENTION: 1 year after subsequent procurement of the same goods or services completed under a re-initiated procurement, or 1 year after decision to not purchase such goods or services

REPORTS

- 1.[130] **Daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, or other periodic fiscal reports**, including but not limited to daily funds report, daily cash report, statement of monthly balances, recapitulation of disbursements, and departmental reports:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 2.[131] **Annual or final fiscal reports**

a. When report is **not** included in minutes:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. When report **is** included in minutes:
RETENTION: 0 after officially recorded

3.[132] **Fiscal reports from state agencies:**
RETENTION: 6 years

4.[133] **Certificate, demand or direction to fiscal officer to pay monies:**
RETENTION: 6 years

5.[134] **Verification of travel expenses, including but not limited to certificate of accuracy and receipts:**
RETENTION: 6 years

FOOD MANAGEMENT AND CHILD NUTRITION

◆1.[135] Food management and child nutrition records

- a. Program participation agreement, including attachments and amendments:
RETENTION: 6 years after termination of agreement
- b. Other program records, including but not limited to application to participate as a sponsor, individual child participation application, records including meal counts, requisition and approval of requisition for donated commodities, **and** fiscal records such as adding machine tapes, purchase orders, claims and vouchers:
RETENTION: 3 years after end of school fiscal year

NOTE: Fiscal records relating to food management and child nutrition do not need to be retained for 6 years as similar fiscal records found in the Fiscal section of this Schedule must be retained.

- c. Free and reduced meal policy statement, with attachments and certificate of acceptance:
RETENTION: 3 years after policy superseded

◆2.[136] Food inspection and investigation records

- a. Inspection report for preparation or serving area:
RETENTION: 3 years
- b. Food sanitation complaint investigation or food embargo records, for investigations **other than** food- or water-borne disease investigations:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- c. Food sanitation complaint investigation or food embargo records, when a food- or water-borne disease investigation is conducted:
RETENTION: 21 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for long-term uses, warranting longer, if not permanent, retention prior to disposition. Records covered by item no. 136c may be useful in the future in documenting cases of serious food poisoning, such as where death or serious illness occurs from E. coli contamination. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAMS

- ◆1.[325] **Student folder for student enrolled in gifted and talented program**, including but not limited to application or offer for participation, testing or eligibility determination records, progress reports, product assessment, samples of student's work, notes and correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years after student participation in program terminates

NOTE: Schools may prefer to maintain these records as part of a student cumulative education record file. See item no. 275 in the Student Records section of this Schedule.

- 2.[326] **Lists of students applying for participating and/or enrolled in gifted and talented program(s)**
 - a. Annual list of students enrolled in gifted and talented program(s):
RETENTION: 20 years

 - b. List of students who applied for and/or were denied placement:
RETENTION: 3 years

 - c. Other lists of students, created for internal administrative purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆3.[327] **Application and/or offer for participation in gifted and talented program**, including eligibility identification and testing records, when student is not enrolled or does not participate in program:
RETENTION: 3 years

- 4.[328] **Documentation of the process for selection and placement** for students in gifted and talented program, including explanation and justification of acceptance criteria, and district program plan:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

HEALTH

◆1.[137] **Student's cumulative health record**, including but not limited to health history; individualized health care plan; immunization record; results and recommendations from examination, screening, or treatment; parent or guardian referral and permission record; and teacher's comments

a. Summary record or individual records when **not posted to summary record:**

RETENTION: 0 after individual attains age 27

b. Individual records when posted to summary record, **except** blood and body fluids incident report:

RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year

c. Individual immunization record, including authorization and/or parental consent:

RETENTION: 6 years, or 3 years after individual attains age 18, whichever is longer

NOTE: These records may be requested beyond their minimum legal retention period by persons needing proof of certain immunizations for college admission or other purposes. The State Archives recommends that school districts and BOCES evaluate the need to retain immunization records longer than the stated minimum retention period for these purposes.

d. Blood and body fluids incident report, **even when posted to summary record:**

RETENTION: 0 after individual attains age 27

2.[138] **Log of students' accidents and illnesses** during school day:

RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year

NOTE: This retention period presumes that information contained in the log is also contained in the individual and/or summary health records covered by parts a. and/or b. of item no. 137, above. If this information is **not** posted to the student's individual and/or summary health records, then the log must be retained until the youngest student listed in it attains age 27.

3.[139] **Student's psychological or social assessment record file**

NOTE: Institutional school districts should retain **all** these records until the student

attains age 27.

- a. Report regarding student's ability, personality, family, and environmental influences:
RETENTION: 6 years after report written
- b. Source materials used in preparing report, including "protocols," tests and notes, for students **not** classified as special education:
RETENTION: 1 year after report written
- c. Source materials used in preparing report, including "protocols," tests and notes, for students classified as special education:
RETENTION: 6 years

◆4.[329] **Inventory, storage, receipt and distribution records** for vaccines and controlled substances (or other drugs or medication) administered to students and/or employees:
RETENTION: 5 years

◆5.[330] **Student health summary reports**, covering all or groups of students, including school immunization survey summary and communicable disease summary report:
RETENTION: 3 years

◆6.[457] **Early intervention program records**, including but not limited to case record and screening, assessment and referral records

- a. Individual case record:
RETENTION: 7 years after discharge or last contact, but no less than 3 years after person attains age 18
- b. Screening, assessment and referral records, not found in individual case record:
RETENTION: 7 years

HUMAN RIGHTS/ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

- ◆1.[141] **Individual complaint or problem case file** of human rights, economic opportunity, equal employment, community relations or similar function, including individual case summary record

NOTE: Agencies may wish to retain records covered by parts "a" and "b" of this item beyond the minimum retention period for use in establishing patterns of complaints and for investigating and resolving future complaints. For records of affirmative action cases involving local government employees, see item no. 206c in the Personnel/Civil Service section, Personnel subsection.

- a. For case handled at local level (includes cases referred to New York State Division of Human Rights but **returned** to local agency for adjudication):

RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Local governments should consider permanent retention of significant cases handled at the local level. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- b. For case referred to New York State Division of Human Rights:

RETENTION: 2 years after last entry

- ◆2.[142] **Summary record for individual case and/or master summary record of all cases:**

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 3.[331] **Periodic statistical or narrative activity or progress reports** on human rights or economic opportunity office activities:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Periodic reports containing summary information not found in annual reports may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently.

INSTRUCTION

◆1.[143] Curriculum records

NOTE: This also includes high school equivalency, alternative learning and adult education courses offered by a school district or BOCES.

- a. Course curriculum and related records describing course of instruction and course content:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Approved curriculum variance application:
RETENTION: 10 years after variance approved
- c. Approved application for occupational education (work-study) curriculum:
RETENTION: 4 years after curriculum discontinued
- d. Approved application for curriculum other than occupational education (work-study):
RETENTION: 1 year after curriculum discontinued
- e. Denied application for curriculum approval or variance:
RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year
- f. Individualized home instruction plan (IHIP), worksheets and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school
- g. Curriculum planning records:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Reports and studies prepared as part of curriculum planning may have long-term value meriting continued preservation. Local officials should evaluate these records for continued, or permanent, preservation. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

2.[144] Teacher's lesson plan:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed by school district or BOCES

◆3.[145] Instructor's grade records, test scores, and marking sheets, including records documenting the evaluation of scientific models, biological specimens, chemical

compounds or other objects or materials produced in lab or shop settings:

RETENTION: 2 years

- ◆4.[146] **Examination and test answer papers**, including Regents examinations:
RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year
- 5.[147] **Records of hypodermic syringes and needles** acquired for educational use or for administration of vaccines and other controlled substances to students and/or employees
- a. Certificate of need for educational use:
RETENTION: 6 years after certificate expires
- b. Other records, including records of purchase, inventory, destruction, loss or theft:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆6.[149] **Training records for law-enforcement officers, E-911, dispatch or fire-fighting personnel**
- NOTE:** This item covers official records of public safety training conducted by county vocational education and extension boards or other ED-1 users.
- a. Individual's record of courses attended and/or completed, including basic information on course content:
RETENTION: 6 years after individual leaves service
- NOTE:** Local officials may wish to keep these records longer, possibly for the career of the individual, if the records are consulted throughout that period.
- b. Official copy of training manual or bulletin:
RETENTION: 50 years
- c. Course instruction records, including attendance lists and lesson plan:
RETENTION: 1 year
- ◆7.[333] **Application for and approval to offer high school equivalency preparation program**, physical education program, occupational education program, instructional programs for incarcerated students, adult education, alternative learning program, foreign exchange visitor program, or similar programs, including application by school district or BOCES, letter of determination, information on participating staff, State Education Department (SED) program review records, service plans, reports submitted to SED and correspondence:

RETENTION: 6 years

8.[334] **Regents examination and competency test report:**

RETENTION: 5 years

◆9.[335] **Summary records of standardized aptitude and achievement tests**, including but not limited to test result summaries, copies of tests, eligibility determination records, and records describing testing programs:

RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year

NOTE: For schools or districts placed "under corrective action" or "under registration review" by SED, these records may need to be retained until these designations are canceled by SED and no longer apply.

◆10.[458] **Emergency medical training records**, covering local governments which are course sponsors, including but not limited to information on individuals, course files, and information on instructors, as required by Section 800.20, *10NYCRR*

NOTE: This item covers records of emergency medical training for which school districts, BOCES or other ED-1 users are course sponsors. See item no. 35 in the School Safety section for records of training received by school personnel or students.

a. Information on individuals and course files:

RETENTION: 5 years

b. Information on instructors:

RETENTION: 5 years after working association of each instructor ceases

INSURANCE

- ◆1.[150] **Insurance (including self-insurance) case records, except** workers' compensation case record, including but not limited to notice of claim, copies of filed court documents, accident reports, medical reports, motor vehicle reports, appraisal report, copy of check, correspondence, and other supporting documentation:
RETENTION: 6 years after claim closed, but not until any minor reaches age 21, whichever is later
- NOTE:** The local government may wish to retain the release longer for convenience of reference. Proof of liability insurance coverage must be retained longer to cover claims relating to exposure to asbestos and other toxic substances. Consult your counsel or attorney to ensure that insurance policies and other appropriate documentation are retained as long as needed.
- ◆2.[151] **Workers' compensation case records (including Volunteer Firefighters Benefit Law) case records**
- a. If claim allowed:
RETENTION: 18 years after injury or illness, but not less than 8 years after last payment
- b. If claim disallowed after trial, or case otherwise disposed of without an award after the parties have been given due notice:
RETENTION: 7 years after injury or illness
- NOTE:** The employee injury record must be retained for 18 years after date of accident or injury, as required by Section 110, Workers' Compensation Law, even for disallowed claims. See item no. 474 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.
- 3.[152] **Master summary record** (log or register), of all (including workers' compensation) claims:
RETENTION: 0 after all claims and/or cases listed in master summary record have been disposed of
- 4.[153] **Insurance policy** covering fire, theft, property damage, personal injury liability, general liability, insurance of life or property, when **no outstanding claims are involved:**
RETENTION: 6 years after expiration, or until the report on examination is filed, whichever is later

- 5.[154] **Workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance policy**, when no outstanding claims are involved:
RETENTION: 18 years after expiration
- 6.[155] **Title insurance policy**, when **no** outstanding claims are involved:
RETENTION: 20 years after expiration
- ◆7.[156] **Certificate of insurance** certifying as to name of insured, type of insurance, limits of liability, date of expiration and policy number, when **no** outstanding claim is involved, **except** a certificate of insurance certifying as to a security bond or undertaking:
RETENTION: 6 years after expiration
- NOTE:** For the exceptions mentioned above, see item no. 215 in the Personnel/Civil Service section, item no. 112 in the Fiscal section and item no. 241 in the Public Property and Equipment section.
- 8.[157] **Insurance appraisal and/or survey:**
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

LIBRARY/LIBRARY SYSTEM

NOTE: This section not only applies to school and BOCES libraries and school library systems, but also to the Chatham Public Library and Newburgh Free Library. Pursuant to the Local Government Records Law these two libraries are not considered autonomous public school district libraries, but are in fact, in regards to records management, part of the school district which operates them.

- 1.[165] **Incorporation, chartering and registration records:**
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- ◆2.[158] **Accession records:**
RETENTION: 1 year after accessioning procedure becomes obsolete
- NOTE:** Some libraries accession manuscripts, rare books and special collections, but not their general library holdings. In these cases, the accession records need to be retained only for the kinds of materials still accessioned.
- ◆3.[166] **Informational copies of records prepared by and received from public library system, including but not limited to directories, minutes, budgets and reports:**
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete
- 4.[159] **Borrowing or loaning records, including interlibrary loan:**
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- 5.[160] **Catalog of holdings**
- a. Manuscript or published catalog:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Continuously updated catalog:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete
- 6.[161] **Individual title purchase requisition which has been filled or found to be unfillable:**
RETENTION: 1 year
- ◆7.[162] **Records documenting selection of books and other library materials:**
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- 8.[163] **Library material censorship and complaint records, including evaluations by staff, patrons' complaints and record of final decision:**

RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Some library censorship records deal with serious constitutional issues and may have value for future research.

◆9.[164] **Patron's registration** for use of rare, valuable or restricted non-circulating materials:

RETENTION: 6 years

MAGNET SCHOOLS

- 1.[336] **Documentation of process used for application, selection and placement of students in magnet school program, including explanation and justification of acceptance criteria:**
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- 2.[337] **Lists of students applying for placement and/or placed in magnet schools**
- a. Annual list of students placed in magnet schools:
RETENTION: 20 years
- b. List of students who applied for and/or were denied placement:
RETENTION: 3 years
- c. Other lists of students, created for internal administrative purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- ◆3.[338] **Individual student application for placement in magnet school**
- a. When application is approved:
RETENTION: 6 years or student participation in program terminates, whichever is later
- b. When application is not approved or student does not enroll in program:
RETENTION: 3 years
- 4.[339] **Application to New York State Education Department to operate magnet school(s), including district plan and related records**
- a. Original application, including district plan for operating magnet school(s):
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Renewal application and all other related records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 5.[340] **Records of magnet school program monitoring by New York State Education Department, including but not limited to monitoring report, response and records of any resulting action taken:**
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry in record

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1.[170] **Non-public school student text book loan records**, including request for text books and record of loan and return:
RETENTION: 5 years
- ◆2.[341] **Pre-K and/or "Head Start" records** covering children enrolled in program operated by school district
- NOTE:** Schools may prefer to maintain these records as part of a student cumulative education record file. See item no. 275 in the Student Records section of this Schedule.
- a. Individual child's folder, including but not limited to application from parent/guardian, individual service plan, conference notes, year-end or other reports, health records, family profile and social information:
RETENTION: 0 after child attains age 21
- b. Applications from parent/guardian for enrollment of child in program, where child is not accepted or is not enrolled in program:
RETENTION: 3 years
- c. Annual or other master listing of students enrolled in program:
RETENTION: 20 years
- 3.[394] **Records of auxiliary organizations or activities**, including but not limited to parent support organizations, such as PTA, employee unions, parent sponsored clubs, after-school activities which are not officially sanctioned by the school, and other miscellaneous records **in the custody or possession** of the school district or BOCES:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records which document the history of the community and its citizens may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.
- ◆4.[459] **Noise level monitoring records**, including but not limited to summary records, showing long-term trends and developments and original entry and intermediary records, including charts, graphs and statistics:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Local governments should consider permanent retention of summary records, showing long-term trends and developments, in cases where noise levels are a matter of public concern. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

◆5.[172] **Minority- and women-owned business files**, covering minority- and women-owned businesses doing business with or in the jurisdiction of a local government

- a. Summary record listing businesses, eligibility criteria and official government policy statement:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Detailed application/questionnaire/response completed by business:

RETENTION: 5 years after date of most recent entry in record

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. If the local government uses its own rather than statewide criteria for approving these businesses, then these records may document minority- and women-owned business operating in the community.

- c. Directory of state-approved minority- and women-owned businesses, supplied by State Department of Economic Development:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded

- d. Other records, including job quotes, bid lists, referrals, credit and character references and affidavits, **but not including** summary record, detailed application/questionnaire/response, eligibility criteria and official government policy statement, and state-supplied directory of businesses:

RETENTION: 6 years after contract expiration

6.[173] **Record of gifts and bequests to a local government**, including copy of will, copies of deeds, maps and surveys (if applicable) and records of establishment of and use of monies generated by trust fund or endowment

NOTE: This does not apply to donations of monies, prizes and scholarships awarded students, which are covered by item no. 282 in the Student Records section, Miscellaneous subsection. This does not apply to donations of real property, which are covered by item no. 238 in the Public Property and Equipment section.

- a. When trust fund or endowment is involved:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. For gift of work of art, historical or other artifact or historical manuscript:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

c. For gift or bequest not covered under parts "a" or "b," or by note above:
RETENTION: 6 years

7.[397] **Community service records**, showing time worked and type of tasks performed by person sentenced by court to community service:
RETENTION: 6 years, or 3 years after individual attains age 18, whichever is longer

◆ 8. [460] **Miscellaneous records**, received by local government agency in the course of official business:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records which document the history of the community and its citizens may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently. These records may contain valuable information which supplements records created by the local government itself. Records not retained permanently may be offered to a local historical records repository. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

NOTE: Upon the receipt of these non-public manuscript records by a local government agency in the course of official business, these records all become "local government records" subject to this Schedule. Published materials received by a local government are not considered to be public records.

◆ 9.[393] **Photographs or other visual media records**, created by a local government, which are not part of a record series listed elsewhere in this Schedule:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Some photographs and other visual media records may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

◆ 10.[461] **Lobbying activity records**, including but not limited to registration records, individual reporter designation records, and periodic reports of lobbying activity filed with New York Temporary State Commission on Lobbying:
RETENTION: 3 years

◆ 11.[462] **Residency determination records** for student, other than information contained in cumulative education record file, and including hearing record

RETENTION: 1 year after date of final determination or 1 year after student no longer enrolled in district, whichever is longer

- ◆ 12.[463] **Financial or political interest disclosure records**, filed by vendor or contractor doing business with the local government:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 13.[464] **Annual financial disclosure statements**, filed by local political party official or candidate for local elected office, pursuant to Section 812.1 (a), General Municipal Law:

RETENTION: 7 years

- ◆ 14.[465] **Parolee and sex offender records**, including lists of parolees or sex offenders living within a jurisdiction:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

- ◆ 15.[466] **Non-public school discontinuance records**, including but not limited to notification of transfer of discontinued non-public school student records to other school or agency, and non-public school student records transferred from discontinued non-public school to public school district:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- ◆ 16.[467] **Copies of custody orders and other miscellaneous social services records** relating to individual students, maintained by school districts and BOCES:

RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 18

- ◆ 17.[468] **Youth court case files**, documenting the operation of youth courts, including but not limited to records of cases heard by the courts; forms signed by defendants, their guardians, and youth court staff; records concerning completion of sentence requirements, such as community service; and case notes of contacts made in reference to a defendant's case:

RETENTION: 6 years after case closed or 3 years after individual attains age 18, whichever is longer

- ◆ 18.[469] **Appeal or petition to the Commissioner of Education**, filed pursuant to Section 310, Education Law, along with related records, when not related to a specific series of records listed on this Schedule:

RETENTION: 3 years after resolution of appeal or petition

NOTE: Appeals or petitions relating to specific series of records listed on this Schedule should be retained as part of or as long as that respective series.

- ◆ 19.[470] **Child day care program records**

- a. Participant records, including applications to attend day care program; children's immunization and health records, including parent's consents for emergency medical treatment; and related records:
RETENTION: 3 years after child attains age 18
- b. Program records not covered by other items on this Schedule, including those required to be maintained by 18 NYCRR Sections 414.15, 418-1.15 and 418-2.15, including program registration records; video surveillance tapes; daily attendance records; staff health statements; Statewide Central Register clearance forms and related records; documentation of facility compliance with Uniform Fire Prevention and Building Code and other state requirements; description of program activities; and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years or 6 years after superseded or obsolete, whichever is longer
- c. Applications from parent/guardian for enrollment of child in program, where child is not accepted or is not enrolled in program:
RETENTION: 3 years

◆20.[471] **Family literacy program records**

- a. Family folder, including but not limited to application from parent/guardian, testing records, service plan, records of home visits, conference notes, year-end progress or other reports, health records, family profile and social information:
RETENTION: 0 after youngest child attains age 21
- b. Applications (including related testing records) from parent/guardian for enrollment of child in program, where child is not accepted or is not enrolled in program:
RETENTION: 3 years
- c. Annual or other master listing of students and families enrolled in program:
RETENTION: 20 years
- d. Performance indicators used to monitor, evaluate and improve program:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded or obsolete

MUSEUM

- ◆1.[472] **Exhibit file** documenting planning, construction, and use of exhibit, including but not limited to installation photographs and slides, sketches, worksheets, publicity, brochures, exhibit catalogs, inventory lists, loan agreements and visitor surveys
- a. Brochures, exhibit catalogs, installation photographs and slides, and inventory lists:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. All other records:
RETENTION: 6 years after exhibit closed
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Some of these records may have continuing value for historical or other research and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.
- ◆2.[473] **Collections records** documenting acquisition, accession, deaccession, loan, conservation, and use of materials, including but not limited to accession register, loan agreement, inventory of collection and conservation treatment record
- a. Routine records, including but not limited to notes and internal memoranda:
RETENTION: 1 year
 - b. All other collections records:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

NURSING EDUCATION

- ◆1.[175] **Program operation authorization records**, including but not limited to application, inspection reports, authorization, and registration:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 2.[176] **Program catalog**, including but not limited to course of instruction, course content, and rules and regulations:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- ◆3.[178] **State Education Department licensing examination eligible list:**
RETENTION: 3 years after the end of the school year

PERSONNEL/CIVIL SERVICE

PERSONNEL

◆ 1.[199] **Personnel records of local government employees** (includes volunteers and interns)

- a. Master summary record from personnel case file, including but not limited to personal information, dates of employment, job titles, and civil service status:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Personnel case file materials, except summary information record, and including but not limited to application for employment, resume, report of personnel change, evaluation, certification, civil service examination results, notice of resignation or termination, and correspondence:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

NOTE: Reports of personnel changes may be included in personnel case files, in which case they are subject to the indicated minimum retention period. Other copies of these reports are maintained by other offices and are covered by item no. 223, below.

NOTE: Employers may wish to retain records for lengthier periods (i.e., the duration of preferred eligible lists) when employees are placed on preferred eligible lists at the time of termination. These lists have a duration of seven years under Sections 2510 and 3013 of Education Law. For New York City, preferred eligible lists are established under Section 2588 of Education Law without specified durations.

- c. Personnel-related records of reports of allegations of child abuse against school employees and volunteers in an "educational setting" (as defined in Section 1125, Education Law), for those reports which do not result in criminal convictions:

RETENTION: 5 years after the date of the report, or after such earlier time as may be determined by the school or district

NOTE: Personnel-related records which do result in criminal convictions are covered by part "b". For related records of child abuse and maltreatment, see item no. 140 in the School Safety section.

- d. Earnings (in-service) credit records, covering teachers, teacher assistants

and other personnel:

RETENTION: 75 years after date of birth of employee, 55 years after earliest document in file if date of birth is not known, or 6 years after termination of employment, whichever is later

- 2.[200] **Investigative records and disciplinary proceedings**, including but not limited to statement of charge, transcript of hearing, notice of decision, letter of termination or resignation, letter of reinstatement, record of appeal procedure, and correspondence:

RETENTION: 3 years after final decision rendered

NOTE: Records covered by this item may be destroyed before this retention period has been reached, if specified either in a union contract or settlement between the employer and employee.

NOTE: Affirmative action and related complaints may be covered by item no. 206c, below.

- ◆3.[201] **Employee's time records** covering leave, absences, hours worked and scheduling, and including but not limited to employee's time cards or sheets, request for change of work schedule, vacation schedule, report of absence and request for leave without pay:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Local governments may wish to retain these records longer, perhaps up to 6 years after employee termination, if they are used for that extended period to document time accumulation or usage, disciplinary actions, or for workers' compensation claim purposes. Local governments should note, however, that other records might serve the same purposes, including item no. 199 from the Personnel/Civil Service section, item nos. 179a, 179b and 189 from the Fiscal section, Payroll subsection, and item no. 151 from the Insurance section.

- ◆4.[202] **Annual or other financial disclosure statements**, filed by local government employees or officials, pursuant to Section 812.1 (a), General Municipal Law, or local law:

RETENTION: 7 years

- ◆5.[203] **Employee training history records** documenting employee continuing education, training and development, including employee identification, training received, dates of training, and related records:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment, but no less than 7 years for records documenting professional development programs completed by employees in positions requiring teaching certification

NOTE: Additional records providing detailed information on training history can be destroyed when no longer needed, provided that summary records are retained for the indicated retention period. For retention requirements for specific types of employee training history, see the following items: for public safety training, see item no. 149 in the Instruction section; for commercial pesticide applicator training, see item no. 357 in the Public Property and Equipment section; for emergency medical training, see item no. 35 in the School Safety section; for school bus driver training, see item no. 303 in the Transportation section. Records of earnings (in-service) credits are covered by item no. 199, above.

- ◆6.[204] **Administrative organization chart and related records** showing administrative and supervisory organization:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

- ◆7.[205] **Identification card records**, when card is issued to local public employee:

RETENTION: 6 months after becoming invalid

- ◆8.[206] **Equal employment opportunity report and related records**

- a. Annual, long-term or special (narrative or statistical) reports, goals and achievements:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Periodic reports, statistics and other records used in compiling annual, long-term or special (narrative or statistical) reports, goals and achievements:

RETENTION: 1 year

- c. Affirmative action and related complaint investigation records:

RETENTION: 3 years after date of final determination

NOTE: Agencies may wish to retain records covered by part "c" of this item beyond the minimum retention period for use in establishing patterns of complaints and for investigating and resolving future complaints.

- ◆9.[207] **Health and life insurance records**

- a. For employee with or without dependent survivor:

RETENTION: 3 years after termination of employee's or dependent survivor's coverage, whichever is later

- b. Claim for benefits (copy, where original is submitted directly by employee):
RETENTION: 1 year
- c. Health and life insurance coverage reports:
RETENTION: 6 years
- d. Declination statement filed by employee:
RETENTION: 6 years after separation from service

10.[208] **Unemployment insurance records**

- a. Claim filed by employee, when claim is approved:
RETENTION: 6 years after final payment
- b. Claim filed by employee, when claim is disqualified:
RETENTION: 3 years after filing
- c. Claim payment reports:
RETENTION: 6 years

11.[209] **Labor-management meeting records**, including minutes of meeting, agenda, reports, and correspondence

- a. Minutes and reports:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Meeting agenda, correspondence, and other records:
RETENTION: 6 years

12.[210] **Public employee contract negotiations records**, including but not limited to proposals, summary of proceedings, copies of salary schedules and contracts, P.E.R.B. fact-finding report, and correspondence

- a. All documentation in record, **except** routine correspondence, routine memoranda and drafts:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Routine correspondence, routine memoranda and drafts:
RETENTION: 1 year

◆ 13.[211] **Job action records** documenting strikes, work stoppages, informational picketing and other job actions conducted by local government employees, including but not limited to correspondence and memoranda, press clippings, copies of notices of violation, detailed and summary records of employees' participation, and penalties

levied upon participants

- a. All documentation in record, **except** detailed listings of all employees present at various events and other records lacking substantive informational value:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Detailed listings of all employees present at various events, and other records lacking substantive informational value:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 14.[212] **Public employee grievance records**, including but not limited to grievance, investigative records, hearing proceedings, decision rendered by employer, employee appeal, records of arbitration procedure, final decision, and correspondence:

RETENTION: 3 years after grievance is resolved

- ◆ 15.[213] **On-site safety inspection records**, including individual inspections and summary of findings:

RETENTION: 3 years after last entry

- ◆ 16.[214] **Toxic substance exposure records**

- a. Records of exposure or possible exposure of an employee to a toxic substance or other harmful physical agent, including background data to environmental monitoring or measuring, biological monitoring records which are designated as exposure records, material safety data sheets or chemical inventory records indicating use and identity of a toxic substance or harmful physical agent, and related records:

RETENTION: 30 years

NOTE: Environmental monitoring background data may be destroyed after 1 year provided that sampling results, methodology, a description of the analytical method used, and a summary of other background data relevant to the interpretation of results are retained for at least 30 years, as provided in *29CFR* 1910.1020 (d-1) (ii-A).

- b. Lists, or material safety data sheets, of toxic substances present in the workplace and of employees who handle those substances:

RETENTION: 40 years after superseded or obsolete

- c. Material safety data sheet or fact sheet, providing detailed information on specific toxic or other substance at workplace, when **not** used for parts "a" or "b," above, as the list of toxic substances (as defined in *29CFR* 1910,

Subpart Z) in the workplace **or** for substances **not** defined in *29CFR* 1910, Subpart Z as being toxic:

RETENTION: 3 years after substance no longer present at workplace

NOTE: If material safety data sheets or fact sheets are used for parts "a" or "b," above, as the list of toxic substances (as defined in *29CFR* 1910, Subpart Z) in the workplace, then those sheets should be maintained for the time periods indicated by parts "a" or "b."

- d. Summary records of toxic substance training, including but not limited to minutes of meetings and training sessions and summary descriptions of training given employees:

RETENTION: 3 years after separation from service of all employees involved

NOTE: This retention may be difficult to calculate in instances where a number of employees have attended the same training. Local officials may wish to retain these summary training records for 60 years or another period sufficient to ensure that all concerned employees have separated from service.

NOTE: For training history records of individual employees in handling toxic substances, see item no. 203, above.

- e. Policy statements and procedures issued by local government relative to dealing with toxic substances:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 17.[215] **Personal surety bond** or undertaking of public official:

RETENTION: 20 years after coverage expires

- 18.[216] **Listing or roster of local government officials or employees**, including names, addresses, titles and other pertinent information:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 19.[217] **Oath of office or record of official signature** of public employee

- a. Official copy:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Oath of any election official:

RETENTION: 1 year after election

- ◆20.[218] **Substitute teacher registry records**, including records of centralized substitute teacher registries
- a. Registration application and qualification and availability records:
 RETENTION: 6 years after individual's registration is discontinued
 - b. Work assignment record:
 RETENTION: 55 years
- 21.[219] **Subversive activity report** submitted to Commissioner of Education, along with employee statements and related records
- a. Summary report submitted to Commissioner of Education:
 RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - b. Records relating to person charged with subversive activity, or membership in a subversive organization, including hearing records and record of final disposition of case:
 RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - c. Declarations by persons claiming no involvement in subversive activities or membership in subversive organizations:
 RETENTION: 3 years
- ◆22.[220] **Log and summary of occupational injuries and illnesses**, created pursuant to *12NYCRR*, 801.7 and *29CFR*, 1904.6:
RETENTION: 5 years
- NOTE:** If these records are intended to also satisfy the legal requirements of Section 110, Workers' Compensation Law, and no separate records covered by item no. 474, below, are created, then these records must be retained for 18 years after date of injury or illness.
- ◆23.[474] **Employee injury record**, covering work-related accident or occupational disease, created pursuant to Section 110, Workers' Compensation Law:
RETENTION: 18 years after date of injury or illness
- ◆24.[221] **Employee medical records**
- NOTE:** This item does not include health insurance records, which are covered by item no. 207, above, or toxic substance exposure records, which are covered by item no. 214, above.
- a. First aid records of one-time treatment and subsequent observation of minor

illnesses and injuries, as defined in 29CFR 1910.1020 (d-1) (i-B), if made on-site by a non-physician and maintained separately from the employee medical records:

RETENTION: 3 years after completion of treatment and subsequent observation

- b. Medical records, **other than** those covered by part "a", including medical questionnaires and histories, the results of medical examinations and laboratory tests, medical opinions, diagnoses and recommendations, first aid records, descriptions of treatments and prescriptions, employee medical complaints, and related records, for employee who worked **one year or longer**:

RETENTION: 30 years after termination of employment

- c. Medical records, **other than** those covered by part "a", including medical questionnaires and histories, the results of medical examinations and laboratory tests, medical opinions, diagnoses and recommendations, first aid records, descriptions of treatments and prescriptions, employee medical complaints, and related records, for employee who worked **less than one year**, provided copies were given to the employee upon termination of employment, pursuant to 29CFR 1910.1020 (d-1) (i-C):

RETENTION: 3 years after termination of employment

NOTE: If copies are **not** given to the employee upon termination of employment, the retention specified in part "b," above, must be followed.

- ◆25.[169] **Notification of vacancy in office**, or filling of vacant position:

RETENTION: 0 after position filled or abolished

- 26.[345] **Drivers' license review records for local government officials, employees or volunteers**

- a. When **no** action is taken as result of review:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- b. When action is taken as result of review:

RETENTION: 3 years

- 27.[344] **Employee attestation of knowledge of code of ethics, staff policy manual or other official policies or procedures:**

RETENTION: 3 years after superseded or upon termination of employment

- 28.[346] **Records documenting the specimen collection and testing process**, for commercial motor vehicle driver alcohol and drug testing

- a. Official copy of all policies and procedures, including documentation of the random selection process:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Quality control records, including calibration records for testing equipment, assuring that testing equipment is operating correctly:
RETENTION: 5 years
 - c. Annual statistical and other reports:
RETENTION: 6 years
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently.
- d. Other records, including periodic reports and statistics and collection logbooks:
RETENTION: 2 years

◆29.[347] **Drivers' test results and related records**

- a. Verified positive controlled substance test results or alcohol test results indicating a breath or blood alcohol concentration equal to or greater than 0.02, documentation that **individual employee's** test was conducted and specimen handled properly, records of dispute of test results by driver, justification for conducting other than random test, records of compliance with Substance Abuse Professional's (SAP's) recommendations, correspondence and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment
- b. Verified positive controlled substance test results or alcohol test results indicating a breath or blood alcohol concentration equal to or greater than 0.02, documentation that **individual job applicant's** test was conducted and specimen handled properly, records of dispute of test results by individual, justification for conducting other than random test, records of compliance with Substance Abuse Professional's (SAP's) recommendations, correspondence and related records:
RETENTION: 3 years
- c. Negative or canceled control substance test result or alcohol test result indicating a breath or blood alcohol concentration less than 0.02:
RETENTION: 1 year
- d. Records relating to a driver's refusal to take alcohol or substance abuse test:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

- e. Records relating to a job applicant's refusal to take alcohol or substance abuse test:

RETENTION: 3 years

- 30.[348] **Documentation of other violations of alcohol or substance abuse rules**, including results of alcohol or substance abuse tests administered by law enforcement personnel, copies of police reports and medical records:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

- ◆31.[349] **Staff training and evaluation records** for commercial motor vehicle driver alcohol and drug testing

- a. Official copy of course syllabus or any local government produced training or advisory publication or videotape:

RETENTION: 6 years after superseded

- b. Other training records including lists of attendees, copies of instructors' course or class notes, documentation of instructors' training and proof that employees have received required reading materials:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: For training history records of individual employees, see item no. 203, above.

- ◆32.[174] **Teacher certification records**, including copies of applications, transcripts and other records submitted to New York State Education Department:

RETENTION: 5 years

NOTE: This item covers copies of teacher certification records maintained separate from individual teachers' personnel files. Certification records for individual teachers should be retained based on item no. 199b, above.

- 33.[350] **List of teachers whose teaching certificates have been revoked:**

RETENTION: 1 year

- ◆34.[475] **Employment Eligibility Verification Form I-9**, completed by employee and employer for all employees hired after November 6, 1986 verifying that the individual is eligible to work in the United States, including verification documents attached to the form:

RETENTION: 3 years from date of hire or 1 year after employment is terminated, whichever is later

- ◆ 35.[476] **Employee assistance program records**
- a. Reports and statistical compilations:
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry
 - b. Program (including course and seminar) and literature files:
RETENTION: 1 year after program no longer offered or literature superseded or otherwise obsolete
 - c. Employee consultation records:
RETENTION: 3 years after date of most recent entry in record
- ◆ 36.[477] **Professional development plan records**, describing how teachers will be provided with substantial professional development opportunities
- NOTE:** If the professional development plan is part of the comprehensive district education (or equivalent) plan, it is covered by item no. 402a in the Administration section.
- a. Professional development plan, including all amendments and updates:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - b. Plan development and adoption records, including records of plan development team, and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 37.[478] **Professional performance review plan records**
- a. Professional performance review plan, including all amendments and updates:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - b. Plan development, adoption, variance and related records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 38.[479] **Mentor teacher internship plan records**
- a. District internship or equivalent plan, including all amendments and updates:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - b. Plan development, adoption, variance and related records, including records of plan submission to and approval by the State Education Department:

RETENTION: 6 years

CIVIL SERVICE

1.[222] **Established position record** showing a history of each position and names and other pertinent information about persons who occupied it

NOTE: The official listing or roster of all local government officials or employees, covered by item no. 216, must be retained permanently.

a. If record contains detailed information about the position and persons who occupied it:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. If record only provides lists of names of employees:

RETENTION: 1 year after final entry in record

◆2.[223] **Report of personnel change**, (including employee transfer record), **except** copy retained in employee's personnel records

NOTE: Reports of personnel changes may also be found in employee personnel records. When filed in an employee personnel record, such copies are subject to lengthier retention requirements. See item no. 199, above.

a. Copy retained by school or district:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. Employee transfer record:

RETENTION: 0 after termination of employment, but not less than 6 years

3.[224] **Job classification records**, including job classification questionnaire, analysis of job duties and request for reclassification:

RETENTION: 1 year after subsequent classification action completed, but not less than 10 years

◆4.[225] **Official copy of job posting and position duties statement**

a. When duties of position are described in detail:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. When duties of position are **not** described in detail:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆5.[226] **Personnel requisition** made to civil service or personnel office, requesting that vacancy be filled:

RETENTION: 0 after obsolete

- ◆6.[227] **Civil service eligible list records**

- a. Certification of eligible list sent to and retained by appointing authority:

RETENTION: 3 years after expiration of eligible list

- b. Request for certification of eligible list:

RETENTION: 1 year after expiration of eligible list, but not less than 3 years

- c. Eligible list canvass records, including but not limited to precavass questionnaire and letter of canvass and reply:

RETENTION: 6 months after expiration of eligible list, but not less than 3 years

- 7.[228] **Application for employment**, including resume, when applicant **not** hired:

RETENTION: 3 years

NOTE: When the applicant is hired, the application is retained in or as long as the personnel file. See item no. 199 in the Personnel subsection, above.

- ◆8.[480] **Recruitment, hiring, interview and selection records**, including but not limited to correspondence, reports, selection criteria, interview notes, background check records, fingerprint check records including consent forms and clearance checks, rating and ranking forms, evaluations and other records pertaining to the hiring, promotion, demotion, transfer, layoff and termination of employees:

RETENTION: 3 years after completion of personnel action

NOTE: This item does not cover personnel records of individual employees. See item no. 199 in the Personnel subsection, above. Local governments may wish to include fingerprint check records and other materials concerning job applicants who are hired in those individuals' personnel records.

- ◆9.[229] **Civil service examination records**

- a. Civil service examination and announcement (**other than** official copy held by office with official civil service function):

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- b. Summary listing of examination results:
RETENTION: 1 year after date of examination

10.[230] **Seniority list** ranking employees by length of service:
RETENTION: 3 years after superseded or obsolete

◆11.[351] **Copy of payroll, or payroll report**, submitted to civil service office for certification or approval:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded

NOTE: Official copy of payroll must be retained for 55 years. See item no. 179 in the Fiscal section.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO RECORDS

- ◆1.[231] **Subject matter list** of records held by local government, required under Freedom of Information Law:
RETENTION: 6 months after superseded
- ◆2.[232] **Listing of officers or employees** of local government required by Freedom of Information Law:
RETENTION: 6 months after superseded
- ◆3.[233] **Register or list** of applicants seeking access to public records:
RETENTION: 6 months
- ◆4.[234] **Freedom of Information records request file**

NOTE: Requests for access to special education records, maintained pursuant to Section 300.563 of 34 *CFR*, are covered by item no. 374, found in the Special Education section in this Schedule.

- a. Request for access to public records, when request is granted:
RETENTION: 6 months
- b. Request for access to public records, when request is denied, including statement of denial, appeal records, documentation of review and decision:
RETENTION: 6 months after final determination
- c. Certificate that record does not exist or cannot be found:
RETENTION: 6 months

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

- ◆1.[235] **Employment and training program file** for Job Training Partnership Act, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (C.E.T.A.), Manpower Development and Training Act, youth employment training, Work Force Investment Act, and other job training programs
 - a. Project application, proposal, narrative, evaluation, and annual report:
 RETENTION: 6 years

 NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently.
 - b. Background material and supporting documentation:
 RETENTION: 6 years

- 2.[236] **Employment and training program individual participant file**, including but not limited to application, work schedule, evaluations, and notice of transition to non-grant employment:
 RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

- 3.[237] **Denied employment and training enrollment application:**
 RETENTION: 3 years

PUBLIC PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

- ◆1.[238] **Real property acquisition or sale file** for property owned by local government including but not limited to copy of deed, copy of appraisal or valuation, copy of site or plot plan, photographs, recommendation or justification for acquisition or sale, approval for acquisition or sale, closing statement, memoranda and correspondence
- a. Copy of site or plot plan, photographs, and recommendation or justification for acquisition or sale:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Other records in file, including but not limited to copy of deed, copy of appraisal or valuation, closing statement, approval for acquisition or sale, memoranda and correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years after property no longer owned by local government
- 2.[239] **Master summary record** (book, log or register) recording acquisition or sale of property by local government:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- 3.[240] **Official copy of sale or auction list, and notice or advertisement of sale of real property by local government:**
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- ◆4.[241] **Capital construction or public improvement project file**, including but not limited to bids, specifications, contracts, performance guarantees, inspection reports, and environmental impact statements
- NOTE:** For plans, maps, designs, sketches, designs, architectural drawings and photographs of buildings and facilities, see item no. 242, below.
- a. Feasibility studies; successful bids; plans, specifications and designs; project description; in-progress and completion photographs; inspection reports; environmental impact statement; annual project statement; fiscal and other final reports; significant change orders; and significant correspondence:
RETENTION: 6 years after building or facility no longer exists or is no longer owned by local government
- NOTE:** Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records for important projects or historic structures have

historical value and should be retained permanently. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

- b. Supplementary documentation, including application for assistance, project budget, interim fiscal reports, claims, contracts, vouchers, work orders, memoranda, worksheet, non-significant change orders; routine correspondence and detailed construction specifications:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry in project file
- c. Unsuccessful bids, to which contract is **not** awarded:
RETENTION: 6 years after expiration or termination of contract which is awarded or 6 years after final payment under contract, whichever is later
- d. All records, when project is proposed but **not** undertaken:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry

◆ 5.[242] **Official plans, maps, designs, architectural drawings, and photographs** for buildings or other facilities owned by local government, including index, and also including design file for capital construction or renovation project

- a. Final or "as built" plans, maps, designs, sketches, architectural drawings and photographs, for significant building or other facility:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Final or "as built" plans, maps, designs, sketches, architectural drawings and photographs, for **other than** significant building or other facility:
RETENTION: 6 years after building or facility no longer exists or is no longer owned by local government
- c. Mechanical, electric and other detailed schematic drawings, not covered by parts "a" or "b," including detailed specifications not appearing on plans, maps, designs, sketches, architectural drawings:
RETENTION: 6 years after building or facility no longer exists or is no longer owned by local government
- d. Other related non-graphic design file documents, including correspondence, cost estimates, reports, planning studies and other records:
RETENTION: 6 years after completion of project

NOTE: Some of these non-graphic documents may need to be retained for 6 years after the building or other facility no longer exists, if they document significant changes with long-term fiscal and other implications. Local governments should review these records for these possible uses prior to

disposition.

- e. Template or other similar automated framework or reference files used in conjunction with more specific automated design files:
RETENTION: Retain as long as the related specific automated design files are retained.
- f. Index or similar record used to locate, identify and access plans, maps, designs, sketches, architectural drawings, photographs and other existing records:
RETENTION: Maintain as perpetual data file or other record, deleting information only relating to records that have been disposed of.

- ◆6.[243] **Draft or intermediary plans, maps, designs, sketches or architectural drawings**, including explanatory textual files, tracings and **other than** final or "as built" automated design files:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Some of these design documents may need to be retained for 6 years or longer, possibly as long as the building or other facility exists, if they document significant changes with long-term fiscal and other implications. Local governments should review these records for these possible uses prior to disposition.

- ◆7.[481] **Maintenance, testing, service, operational and repair records** for buildings and other facilities or their mechanical, electrical systems or other infrastructure

NOTE: For plans, designs and schematic drawings of buildings and facilities, including their systems and component parts, see item no. 242, above.

- a. Cumulative summary records:
RETENTION: 6 years after building or other facility no longer in use
- b. Individual detailed report or related record, such as work request, work order, personnel deployment record, preventive maintenance schedules and records of work completed, when posted to cumulative summary record:
RETENTION: 6 years
- c. Individual report or related record, such as work request, work order, personnel deployment record and records of work completed, when **not** posted to cumulative summary record:
RETENTION: 6 years after building or other facility no longer in use

- d. Log, maintenance schedule or similar record of ongoing activity:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- e. Descriptive information on specific equipment or component parts:
RETENTION: 6 years after equipment or part no longer in use
- f. Descriptive information on maintenance personnel, vendors or contractors:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or obsolete
- g. Inventories of parts, materials and supplies needed for maintenance and repairs:
RETENTION: 6 years
- h. Requests for inspection, repair or service, when no work is performed and no funds expended:
RETENTION: 1 year

- ◆ 8.[482] **Reports and studies relating to maintenance, testing, service, operation and repairs** for buildings and other facilities or their mechanical, electrical systems or other infrastructure:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Some of these reports may need to be retained longer for long-term facility management purposes, such as for 6 years after building or other facility no longer in use. Some may even have permanent historical or other research value. Contact the State Archives for additional information.

- ◆ 9.[245] **Public facility use file**, including but not limited to requests, correspondence, fiscal records and authorizations:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. In some cases, facility use files may document significant attempts by the local government to broaden its support base by reaching out to community groups.

- ◆ 10.[247] **Property inventory records**, covering buildings, facilities, vehicles, machinery and equipment, including "fixed assets" records:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded by updated inventory, or 6 years after replacement, sale, or discontinuance of use of all property listed, whichever is sooner

- 11.[248] **Inventory of supplies:**
RETENTION: 6 years

- 12.[249] **Public property sale or discard records, except** real property, including but not limited to description of property, bids or offers, and receipt of deed of gift:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆ 13.[250] **Maintenance, testing, service, operational and repair records** for equipment or vehicle, but **not** covering buildings and other facilities or their mechanical, electrical systems or other infrastructure
- a. Cumulative summary record for vehicle or equipment:
RETENTION: 6 years after vehicle or equipment no longer in use
- b. Individual report when posted to cumulative summary record:
RETENTION: 6 years
- c. Individual report when **not** posted to cumulative summary record:
RETENTION: 6 years after vehicle or equipment no longer in use
- d. Maintenance or repair log or similar record:
RETENTION: 6 years after last entry
- e. Reports and studies relating to maintenance, testing, service, operation and repairs for equipment or vehicles:
RETENTION: 6 years
- f. Requests for inspection, repair or service, when no work is performed and no funds expended:
RETENTION: 1 year
- 14.[251] **Specifications, warranty and descriptive information** received from vendor for vehicle or equipment:
RETENTION: 6 years after vehicle or equipment no longer in use
- ◆ 15.[252] **Vehicle routing, scheduling and usage records**, including automated system used to schedule and assign routes of service and maintenance vehicles
- NOTE:** This does **not** apply to school bus routing records. See Transportation section, School Bus Routing and Scheduling subsection.
- a. Detailed data file containing information such as on vehicle stops, usage, locations at specific times or intervals:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- NOTE:** Because of the amount of detailed data collected by such systems,

such data may only be maintained online for a limited period of time. Some of this data may need to be retained longer to meet both administrative needs and legal requirements. It is recommended that local officials store this data offline long enough to meet such requirements. Also, maintenance of a history file (see below) containing the most significant data elements may satisfy these administrative and legal needs.

- b. Automated system operation history file, containing significant data and/or periodic data snapshots, generated from detailed system data:
RETENTION: 6 years
- c. Logs, schedule, reports, and queries (including macros, queries and necessary documentation used in report and query generation), which contain information of legal or fiscal value:
RETENTION: 6 years
- d. Logs, schedules, reports, and queries (including macros, queries and necessary documentation used in report and query generation), which **do not** contain information of legal or fiscal value:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

16.[253] **Consumption and dispensing records** for fuel, oil, or similar products used by publicly owned vehicles or equipment:
RETENTION: 6 years

◆ 17.[254] **Request for services or supplies**, including stockroom supplies, forms and publications, duplication, or use of any vehicle or equipment

- a. When a chargeback or fee is involved:
RETENTION: 6 years
- b. When **no** chargeback or fee is involved:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

18.[255] **Federal Communications Commission (F.C.C.) private radio licensing records**

- a. Original application and other related records not created for renewal applications:
RETENTION: 5 years after **final** termination of license or denial of application
- b. Renewal application and related records, including copy of license:
RETENTION: 5 years after renewal or termination of license or denial of application

- c. Request for frequency data research:
RETENTION: 1 year
- d. Listing of locations of radios using local government private radio frequency:
RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

◆ 19.[256] **Petroleum bulk storage records**

- a. Registration, including application and related records:
RETENTION: 7 years after expiration or termination of registration or denial of application
- b. Monthly and ten-year mandatory inspection reports:
RETENTION: 10 years
- c. Daily and other periodic inspection reports:
RETENTION: 1 year
- d. Test certification for underground storage tank:
RETENTION: 7 years
- e. Site assessment and related records, required when an underground storage tank is abandoned:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- f. Records relating to leakage and spillage:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- g. Inventory monitoring records:
RETENTION: 5 years

◆ 20.[483] **Aquatic weed harvesting and/or control records** (covers harvesting by mechanical or manual means or control by use of herbicides):
RETENTION: 3 years

◆ 21.[86] **Asbestos management plans** required pursuant to the federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act and 40CFR Part 763, Subpart E, including plans required for each school listing all buildings leased, owned or otherwise used as a school building and whether they contain asbestos, dates of asbestos inspections, reinspections and surveillances, copies of analyses, descriptions of responses or preventive measures taken, and related records, including equivalent records previously created under the New York State School Asbestos Safety Act (Article

9-A, Education Law):

RETENTION: 3 years after next required reinspection or equivalent period after all asbestos-containing building material has been removed from a homogenous area

NOTE: Records of building projects involving asbestos are covered by item no. 87, below.

- ◆22.[87] **Building rehabilitation and reconstruction project files** when asbestos is installed, removed, encapsulated, applied, distributed or otherwise involved:
RETENTION: 30 years
- 23.[323] **Lead or copper content testing and remediation files** covering lead or copper content in drinking water of public facilities
- a. Water sample test results and related records, when lead or copper level exceeds the action level as defined in Section 5-1.41, *State Sanitary Code*:
RETENTION: 50 years
 - b. Water sample test results and related records, when lead or copper level **does not** exceed the action level as defined in Section 5-1.41, *State Sanitary Code*:
RETENTION: 10 years
 - c. Records of remediation by replacement of lead or copper plumbing:
RETENTION: 6 years after building no longer exists
 - d. Records of remediation by elimination or replacement of water cooler not connected to plumbing:
RETENTION: 6 years after cooler eliminated or replaced
- 24.[353] **Pesticide (including herbicide, rodenticide and disinfectant) application record** (showing kind and quantity used, dosage rate, method of application, target organism, area and time of application):
RETENTION: 3 years
- NOTE:** Records of incidents of possible exposure to pesticides (including herbicides, rodenticides and disinfectants), and other records created because pesticides are considered "toxic substances," are covered by item no. 214 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.
- ◆25.[484] **School pesticide neighbor notification records** prepared and maintained pursuant to 8NYCRR Section 155.24, including annual, summer school, emergency, forty-eight hour and other notifications, lists of persons receiving notifications, summary

- reports on pesticide applications, and related records:
RETENTION: 3 years
- 26.[354] **Inventory of pesticides** (including herbicides, rodenticides and disinfectants) maintained by local government:
RETENTION: 40 years after superseded or obsolete
- 27.[355] **Annual report of pesticides** (including herbicides, rodenticides and disinfectants) used, submitted to New York State Department of Environmental Conservation:
RETENTION: 2 years
- 28.[356] **Application for business/agency pesticide registration**, including all related records:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or invalid
- 29.[357] **Records relating to certification for individual certified commercial applicator**, including copy of application, records of training in use of pesticides, examination results, copy of certificate and recertification records:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 30.[358] **Permits and approvals** from state or county health department to operate pool or beach:
RETENTION: 3 years after denial or expiration
- 31.[359] **Reports of pool or beach operation and inspection:**
RETENTION: 21 years
- ◆ 32.[92] **Laboratory examination test results for pool**
- a. Routine analysis (i.e., indicating water is within accepted standards) of water at pool:
RETENTION: 1 year
- b. Non-routine analysis (i.e., indicating water is not within accepted standards) of water at pool:
RETENTION: 3 years
- 33.[360] **Facility inmate work crew records**, covering crews from state or county correctional facilities performing work outside the facilities for local government or not-for-profit organization, including but not limited to request for work crew and site visit report:
RETENTION: 2 years
- ◆ 34.[361] **Self-evaluation records**, required under Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA),

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, or similar state/federal laws, regulations or requirements

- a. Voluntary compliance plan for facility, including list of persons consulted, description of areas examined, transition plan, list of problems identified and description of modifications anticipated and made:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Copies of work orders, progress notes and other supporting documentation:

RETENTION: 1 year after modifications completed

- ◆35.[362] **Inspection reports, reviews and audits** (internal and external) created relative to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, or similar state/federal laws, regulations or requirements:

RETENTION: 6 years after building or facility involved is no longer in use

- ◆36.[363] **Individual case records**, filed under the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, or similar state/federal laws, regulations or requirements, including but not limited to complaint, charge or request for reasonable accommodation, medical reports, responses, records of appeals, correspondence and internal memoranda, records documenting work done in response to complaint or request, and documentation of final resolution

- a. When complaint or request is filed by officer or employee of the local government involved:

RETENTION: 3 years after resolution of case and termination of any reasonable accommodation provided

- b. When complaint or request is filed by person **other than** officer or employee of the local government involved:

RETENTION: 3 years after date of final entry in record, but not less than 3 years after person involved attains age 18

- ◆37.[364] **Master summary record of all cases** under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, or similar state/federal laws, regulations or requirements:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- ◆38.[485] **Records relating to protection of underground facilities**, including copies of notice of or request for excavation, received by local government from excavator, pursuant to 16 NYCRR, Section 753-5.2, including notice of postponement or cancellation and notice of discovery of unknown facility:

RETENTION: 4 years

- ◆39.[486] **Records filed by contractor or sub-contractor with local government related to public works project**, pursuant to Section 220 (3-a), Labor Law, including but not limited to copy or abstract of payroll, classification of workers employed on a project, and statement of work to be performed by each classification:
RETENTION: 3 years after contract completion
- ◆40.[487] **Water supply system records**, covering water supply system (such as private well) maintained by local government for its own use
- a. Permits and approvals necessary to establish or operate system, including supporting data and other related records:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Original entry and intermediary charts, graphs and other data collected relating to water usage, water levels and water quality:
RETENTION: 10 years
 - c. Reports and related data collection and other summary records showing long-term trends and developments:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - d. Reports and related records **not** showing long-term trends and developments:
RETENTION: 10 years
 - e. Reports and test results on unsatisfactory water supply samples:
RETENTION: 20 years
 - f. Log recording summary information collected at periodic intervals such as changes in pressure and level, proportion of chemicals present, operational changes and problems:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - g. Log recording all or routine information such as changes in pressure and level, proportion of chemicals present, operational changes and problems:
RETENTION: 5 years
- NOTE:** If no logs containing summary information are generated, local governments may wish to retain all or some records covered by part "g" of this item longer, for both long-term administrative use and for potential research purposes.
- ◆41.[85] **Energy consumption monitoring records** showing use of electricity or fuel,

operation of heating and/or cooling equipment, or environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, air quality) in various parts of publicly owned or operated building or other facility

- a. Detailed data collected from sensors or monitors, and detailed reports generated from such data:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Some of this data and these detailed reports may need to be retained for 6 years for energy consumption trending analysis or energy consumption audit purposes. The State Archives recommends that local governments consult the Office of the State Comptroller or their own auditor to determine which data may have long-term value.

- b. Equipment maintenance, testing and service records, **except** detailed records of routine activities:

RETENTION: 6 years after equipment no longer in use

- c. Detailed records of routine maintenance, testing and service:

RETENTION: 6 years

- d. Reports relating to energy consumption and environmental conditions, including reports of problems and corrective actions taken, summary reports of environmental conditions, and reports showing long-term energy consumption trends, along with accompanying charts, graphs and data tables:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical or other long-term significance prior to disposition. Records showing long-term trends in energy use may need to be retained permanently, or at least 6 years after the building or other facility is no longer in use. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

◆42.[488] **Records relating to mine owned or operated by local government**

NOTE: The annual training plan for employees who work at a mine is covered by item no. 24 in the General section. Accident and personal injury reports are covered by item no. 474 in the Personnel/Civil Service section, Personnel subsection. The rescue plan is covered by item no. 62 in the School Safety section. Training certification records for each employee working at a mine are covered by item no. 203 in the Personnel/Civil Service section, Personnel subsection.

- a. Plans, maps and environmental impact statements generated as part of

application process to obtain permit from New York State Department of Environmental Conservation to operate mine, or to obtain permit renewal:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Other records generated as part of application process to obtain permit from New York State Department of Environmental Conservation to operate mine, or to obtain permit renewal, including but not limited to original and renewal application, actual permit, reports and correspondence:
RETENTION: 3 years after mine closed and land reclaimed
- c. Mine registration with the United States Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) known as "Legal Identity Report":
RETENTION: 3 years after mine closed and land reclaimed
- d. Listing of employment, accident and injury data, submitted annually by MSHA to local government:
RETENTION: 5 years
- e. Quarterly mine employment and coal production report, submitted to MSHA, as required by *30 CFR*, Section 50.30:
RETENTION: 5 years
- f. Basic information on employees working at mine, known as "population survey," submitted to MSHA, as required by *30 CFR*, Section 45.4:
RETENTION: 0 after no persons listed on report still work at mine

◆43.[91] **Hazardous waste generation records**

- a. Individual load delivery and other detailed records, including manifest form:
RETENTION: 3 years after waste accepted by transporter
- b. Annual and exception reports:
RETENTION: 3 years after due date of report
- c. Test results and waste analyses:
RETENTION: 3 years after date waste was removed

◆44.[489] **Comprehensive long-range plan for educational facilities and five-year capital facilities plan created under 8 NYCRR Section 155.1, or equivalents, and related records**

- a. Final copy of plan:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Background materials and supporting documentation, including plan development records:
RETENTION: 10 years

◆45.[490] **School facility report card**, prepared for each occupied school building:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

SCHOOL SAFETY

◆1.[62] **Disaster preparedness or crisis relocation records**

NOTE: See item no. 491, below, for district-wide and school safety plans.

- a. Copies of plans held by local government, including supporting maps, when official copies prepared under Section 23, Executive Law, are maintained by county or other local government which created them, along with other disaster preparedness plans, not prepared under Section 23, Executive Law, intended for specific buildings or for use by specific local government units:
RETENTION: 3 years after superseded
- b. Background materials and supporting documentation used in preparation of plans:
RETENTION: 3 years

◆2.[66] **Rescue and disaster response reports** and related records, including responses to threats or hazards to the public, school facilities or vehicles due to natural, technological, or human-made circumstances and/or the discovery of possible explosives, pathogens or other hazardous substances, covering specific incidents

- a. Records of major disasters, including information on the response of all agencies to the disaster, including such records as photographs, press clippings, property damage reports, records of emergency response, summary reports of personal injuries, records relating to demolition and new construction, and correspondence:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
- b. Records of other than “major” disasters:
RETENTION: 3 years, but not until 3 years after any minor involved attains age 18

NOTE: Specific records should be appraised for historical value and may warrant permanent retention based on the serious nature of the incident involved. These would include actual discovery of explosives, pathogens or hazardous materials, and major facility evacuations and quarantines. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

◆3.[491] **District-wide and school safety plan records**, including school safety, emergency management and emergency response plans

- a. Final approved copies of plans, along with all revisions and amendments:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Plan development, adoption and related records, including records of school safety teams:
RETENTION: 6 years

◆4.[492] **School violence and dangerous school records**

NOTE: Requests for transfer and related records of individual students are covered by item no. 275b in the Student Records section, Academic Records subsection.

- a. Violent and disruptive incident reports and summary records, including copies of summary information submitted to the State Education Department (SED):
RETENTION: 0 after youngest person involved attains age 27

NOTE: Summary records may need to be retained longer, even permanently, if they document school violence, or if a school has been designated a persistently dangerous school. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

- b. Violent and disruptive incident data received back from SED:
RETENTION: 0 after data verified and any necessary corrections completed
- c. Persistently dangerous school designation records, including SED citation, plan for corrective action, results of audits and monitoring, student transfer protocol and lists of transferring students, and documentation of removal of designation:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

◆5.[140] **Child abuse or maltreatment reports and related records:**
RETENTION: 3 years

NOTE: This item covers child abuse and maltreatment reports and related records retained by schools and other agencies reporting suspected abuse and maltreatment to the State Central Register or to child protective services units of county social services departments. It also covers reports and related records of allegations of child abuse by an employee or volunteer in an educational setting made or received by schools and districts. For personnel-related records of allegations of child abuse against employees and volunteers in an educational setting, see item no. 199c in the Personnel/Civil Service section, Personnel subsection.

- ◆6.[493] **Sexual molestation and sexual harassment records**, maintained separately from student health records or employee personnel records, and **not** including child abuse or maltreatment reports, covered by item no. 140, above:
RETENTION: 0 after youngest person involved attains age 27
- ◆7.[244] **Building or facility security records**, including but not limited to visitor's register and watchman's or automated security system or false alarm reports:
RETENTION: 3 years
- ◆8.[352] **Videotape or other recording maintained for security purposes**
- a. Videotape or other recording containing incident warranting retention for administrative or potential legal uses:
RETENTION: 3 years, but not until any minor has attained age 21
- b. Videotape or other recording **not** containing incident warranting retention for administrative or potential legal uses:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- ◆9.[246] **Fire and building condition records**, including but not limited to fire safety inspection reports, fire drill reports, fire alarm records, fire inspection reports, fire investigation reports, structural safety inspection reports, building condition surveys and visual inspection reports
- a. Fire safety inspection reports prepared pursuant to Section 807-a, Education Law:
RETENTION: 3 years
- NOTE:** Although Section 807-a of Education Law authorizes school authorities to destroy these reports after 3 years, the State Archives strongly urges that school authorities holding the "official" or "record" copies of these reports retain these records for 21 years to meet possible legal needs, including for use in personal injury litigation involving minors.
- b. Structural safety inspection reports and building condition surveys, required by Section 409-d, Education Law and 8NYCRR 155.4:
RETENTION: 21 years
- c. Visual inspection reports, required by 8NYCRR 155.4:
RETENTION: 5 years
- d. Records **other than** reports and surveys covered by parts "a," "b" and "c," above:

RETENTION: 3 years

- ◆ 10.[35] **Emergency medical training records** including defibrillator training, covering local government employees and students who receive training

NOTE: This item covers records of emergency medical training received by school personnel and students. For records of emergency medical training courses for which schools, BOCES or other ED-1 users are course sponsors, see item no. 458 in the Instruction section.

- a. Training and certification applications and lists of persons who have taken or need to take training:

RETENTION: 0 after superseded or obsolete

- b. Original entry training records, when posted to summary record:

RETENTION: 1 year

- c. Original entry training records, when **not** posted to summary record:

RETENTION: 7 years

- d. Summary record of training:

RETENTION: 6 years after individual leaves service or student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school, but no less than 7 years

NOTE: Local officials may wish to keep these records longer, possibly for the career of the individual, if the records are consulted throughout that period.

- e. Course materials, except final or annual reports:

RETENTION: 7 years after course completed

SPECIAL EDUCATION

INDIVIDUAL STUDENT RECORDS

NOTE: Section 300.573(b) of 34 *CFR* requires school districts and BOCES to destroy, at the parent's request pursuant to Section 300.573(a), "personally identifiable information" contained in these records, when this information "is no longer needed to provide educational services to the child." However, pursuant to Section 300.573(b), "a permanent record of the student's name, address and phone number, his or her grades, attendance record, classes attended, grade level completed, and year completed may be maintained without time limitation." (See item no. 366, below, and item no. 275, in the Student Records section of this Schedule.) Such destruction may occur before the legal minimum retention period stated above has arrived, **if it is conducted strictly according to the procedures outlined in federal regulations and guidelines provided by the federal Department of Education and the New York State Education Department's Office for Special Education Services.**

School districts and BOCES should carefully determine what educational needs warrant retention of any records which parents might request be destroyed. In informing parents of their rights, school districts and BOCES may also wish to remind parents that certain records with personally identifiable information may be useful in the future to the parents or children for other purposes, such as for social security benefits or to qualify for future services from the New York State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities. To protect the school district or BOCES in the case of a future request for records destroyed at parental request, school officials should consider maintaining a record of any such destruction done at parental request with remaining records in the applicable set of records. For additional information, contact the State Education Department, Office of Vocational and Educational Services for Individuals with Disabilities (VESID), Special Educational Policy and Quality Assurance.

◆1.[267] **Special education file** of student (including both school-age students and pre-school children) with a disability

- a. Student information sheet, most recent year's IEP (Individualized Education Program), evaluation record, and summary record (if created):

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates/would normally have graduated from high school or 6 years after student attains age 21, whichever is shorter

NOTE: These records may be needed more than 6 years beyond the student's graduation or 21st birthday to verify previous disability, especially in connection with applications by former students for social security or other benefits. At the same time, unnecessarily long retention of these records may jeopardize the personal privacy safeguards contained in Section

300 of Title 34 of the *Code of Federal Regulations*. School districts and BOCES should weigh these concerns carefully and consult their attorney or counsel before establishing policy concerning retention of these records beyond their legal minimum retention periods.

- b. Other special education records including but not limited to attendance record, copy of high school transcript or student progress reports, referral form, individual evaluations, and health record, IEP's (**except** most recent), parent communication, agency communication, and attendance/staff reports, behavior/staff changes records, test papers, psychologists' notes and "protocols," **regardless** of whether or not student is declassified from special education:

RETENTION: 6 years

- c. Federal Medical Assistance records for Special Education and Case Management Services, including but not limited to all documentation, logs, surveys, reports, remittance statements and memoranda of advisements pursuant to the School Supportive Health Services Program (SSHSP) and the Preschool Supportive Health Services Program (PSHSP):

RETENTION: 6 years after date of payment to school district or BOCES

- ◆2.[365] **Records of special education "committee minutes,"** where needs of various students and their progress and problems are discussed, when significant information is transferred or posted to individual student special education records:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: If significant information is **not** transferred or posted to the special education file for each individual student, then these records must be retained for 6 years after student graduates/would normally have graduated from high school or 6 years after student attains age 21, whichever is shorter, as per item no. 267a, above.

- 3.[271] **Referral service records of preschool student with a disability,** including but not limited to intake information record, record of referral for services, follow-up review record, and correspondence:

RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆4.[366] **Basic record listing special education student's name, address, phone number, grades, attendance record, classes attended, grade level completed, and year completed,** created pursuant to Section 300.573(b) of *34 CFR*:

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates/would normally have graduated from high school or 6 years after student attains age 21, whichever is shorter

NOTE: This item covers the “basic record” for special education students which some schools maintain separate from the student’s “permanent record card” (see item no. 275 in the Student Records section of this Schedule). If information from this separate “basic record” is included in the student's "permanent record card", which must be retained permanently, then the retention period for this record is 0 after no longer needed. If the student's "permanent record card" does not, however, contain any reference to specific education status, then school districts and BOCES should consider retaining this record permanently. Federal regulations permit the maintenance of a "permanent record" containing this information "without time limitation." Schools which maintain a single “permanent record” for all students, including special education students, should use item no. 275, from the Student Records section, to authorize records disposition.

- 5.[367] **Basic data on any student contained in an automated special education records system**, including name, age, sex, personal identification (social security number or other number used to identify student), address, grade and/or class, type of disability, referral date, date service initiated, date of declassification, and level of service:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: School districts and BOCES should consider permanent retention of the basic data elements of these special education records systems on an annual or bi-annual basis, such as at the beginning and/or end of the school year. This information may be useful for long-range planning purposes, such as projecting trends in special education needs and services. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- 6.[376] **Documentation of regular updates made to basic data contained in special education data file**, such as covering corrections, deletions or additions to data:

RETENTION: 1 year

FINANCIAL TRACKING AND REPORTING

- 1.[268] **State agency notification to school district identifying student with a disability placed in residential facility**, (State Education Department STAC [System for Tracking and Accounting for Children] 200 or 201 Form or equivalent) prepared by state agency other than State Education Department:

RETENTION: 6 years after notice superseded, or student attains age 21, whichever is shorter

- 2.[269] **Commissioner of Education approval for providing and funding special**

education services, (State Education Department STAC [System for Tracking and Accounting for Children] 3 Form or equivalent), identifying child, services provider, and type, duration and cost of services:

RETENTION: 6 years

- 3.[270] **Federal assistance records for special education**, including but not limited to application, advisement, eligible student survey form, reports, statement of payment and memorandum of instruction:

RETENTION: 6 years

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

- 1.[368] **Plans prepared in relation to providing special education services**

a. School district annual or biennial plan outlining special program and education services, required by Section 200.2(c) of 8NYCRR:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. Special education space requirement plan developed by BOCES, including related correspondence and any amendments:

RETENTION: 6 years after superseded

- 2.[369] **Reports relating to special education program** (not covered by other items in this Schedule)

a. Summary reports of student data:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. Annual and other reports covering the evaluation, referral, placement and review processes, and IEP (Individualized Education Program) development:

RETENTION: 6 years

- 3.[370] **Waivers permitting a school district or BOCES to implement an innovative special education program**, along with applications, correspondence, reports and all related records

a. Waiver granted on an annual basis:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. Waiver granted on a permanent basis:

RETENTION: 6 years after expiration

- c. Annual or other reports submitted to New York State Education Department (SED) regarding operation and evaluation of the program:
RETENTION: 6 years

- 4.[371] **Records of special education program monitoring by New York State Education Department (SED)**, including but not limited to monitoring report, response and records of any resulting action taken:
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry in record, or until the next program review is completed, whichever is later

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1.[372] **Census and register of students with disabilities** residing in school district, eligible to attend school or pre-school special education program:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: This item does **not** cover the school census listing all persons of school age residing in the district which is covered by item no. 43, found in the Student Records section, Student Information Systems and Related Records subsection. If the general school census and the census and register of students with disabilities are one and the same record, follow the instructions given under item no. 43.

- 2.[373] **Lists maintained in relation to providing special education services**, including but not limited to list of names and resumes of impartial hearing officers, list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services, list of public and private agencies and other professional resources where independent evaluations may be obtained, list of potential surrogate parents, and list of preschool programs:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: This does **not** cover the register, census or list of students with disabilities, which is covered by item no. 372, above.

- 3.[374] **Requests for access to special education records**

- a. Requests for access by parents and authorized employees:
RETENTION: 1 year
- b. All other requests, maintained pursuant to Section 300.563 of 34 *CFR*, including name of party requesting access, date access denied or granted, and purpose for which access is requested:
RETENTION: 5 years

- 4.[375] **Records of special education testing of students**, where students are **not** classified as requiring special education
- a. Lists of students tested but not classified:
 RETENTION: 6 years

 - b. Records relating to individual student not classified, including but not limited to referral, results of testing and evaluation report:
 RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 21, but not less than 6 years

STUDENT RECORDS

ACADEMIC RECORDS

- ◆ 1.[275] **Student cumulative education record file (including "permanent record card")**
- a. Cumulative achievement record equivalent (sometimes known as "Permanent Record Card") for elementary and secondary school including but not limited to information on school entry, withdrawal and graduation, and on subjects taken and grades received from examinations:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Other student records, including but not limited to registration record; screening evaluation reports; remedial program participation record; Section 504 evaluations, accommodation plans and related records; counselor notes; teacher comments; correspondence; and transfer or discharge notice:
RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school
 - c. Examination (including Regents examination) test results, papers and answer sheets, and duplicate copies of report cards when information regarding subjects taken and final grades received is posted to the pupil's cumulative achievement record:
RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year
 - d. Program admission application, when application is approved:
RETENTION: 6 years or student participation in program terminates, whichever is later
 - e. Program admission application, when application is not approved or student does not enroll in program:
RETENTION: 3 years
 - f. Cumulative achievement record maintained by BOCES, including information on credits, grades, attendance, instructors' comments and employability profile:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - g. Other student records maintained by BOCES, including annual and periodic progress reports, from which information is posted to cumulative achievement record:

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school

- h. School district's copy of BOCES cumulative achievement and other BOCES student records:

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school

- i. Copies or abstracts of student records, sent by student's high school to elementary, middle and/or junior high school which student had attended, and which district does **not** operate a high school itself:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

2.[281] **Student records covering non-district students, and students attending high school equivalency, alternative learning and adult education courses**

NOTE: This does **not** cover non-resident full-time students paying tuition. Their records are covered by item no. 275. This item does cover records of students who pay tuition and reside in another district, but take occasional courses in the district where these records are maintained.

- a. Student records, including but not limited to parental consent, approval from student's school district, program participation application, summary of participant achievements and attendance, record of courses taken including grades and examination results, **but excluding** examination test papers and answer sheets:

RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 24, but not less than 6 years

- b. Examination test papers and answer sheets:

RETENTION: 1 year

◆3.[377] **Student portfolio**, containing samples of a student's best work, and including progress reports and grades (where applicable):

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school

NOTE: The student and teacher may weed out and dispose of individual student papers in the portfolio at the end of each school year, providing samples of the student's best work are retained as specified above.

4.[276] **Certificate of Regents high school and college entrance diplomas issued**

- a. If posted to cumulative achievement record:

RETENTION: 0 after posting

b. If **not** posted to cumulative achievement record:

RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

5.[277] **Examination records**, relating to Regents preliminary and literacy examinations, created prior to 1970:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND RELATED RECORDS

NOTE: Many school districts and BOCES maintain data on students in automated systems, known generically as "Student Information Systems." These systems usually contain certain basic or core data on each student. The basic data elements usually consist of the name, age, sex, personal identification (social security number or other number used to identify student), address, grade and/or class of each student. This information may be kept in electronic format or in paper printout lists or microform output. If it is kept in electronic format, it need not be maintained on-line, but may be stored on tape or diskette if desired.

Student information systems typically include school census data, in fact some systems are based on a single record covering the entire family rather than an individual student. The retention periods for census information on the family of a student is covered by item no. 43, below.

Student information systems also typically contain summary academic/grade and attendance information. They may also contain detailed grade and attendance data. Retention of academic/grade and attendance information is specified in the Academic Records and Attendance Records subsections.

Student information systems often contain information in other areas, such as student health, special education, discipline, class and bus scheduling, awards and honors, and athletics. These records are covered by items at various locations throughout *Schedule ED-1*. These items and retention periods apply to these records, regardless if they are contained in or generated by a student information system.

1.[378] **Basic data on any student contained in or produced by an automated student information system**, including name, age, sex, personal identification (social security number or other number used to identify student), address, grade and/or class:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: School districts and BOCES should consider permanent retention of the basic data elements of these student information systems on an annual or bi-annual basis,

such as at the beginning and/or end of the school year. This information may be useful for long-range planning purposes, teaching with historical records projects, and community history research. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

2.[379] **Lists of students** created prior to or in lieu of the maintenance of student data in automated student information systems, containing such information as student's age, sex, personal identification (social security number or other number used to identify student), address, grade and/or class, and sometimes ethnicity, summary grade, attendance and department information

a. All lists created prior to 1910:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

b. Lists created since 1910:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: School districts and BOCES should consider permanent retention of these lists on an annual or bi-annual basis, such as at the beginning and/or end of the school year. This information may be useful for long-range planning purposes, teaching with historical records projects, and community history research. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in these areas.

3.[380] **Documentation of regular updates made to student lists or student data file**, such as covering corrections, deletions or additions to student data:

RETENTION: 1 year

4.[43] **School census records**

NOTE: The Census and Register of Students With Disabilities is covered by item no. 372, found in the Special Education section of the Schedule. If the (general) school census, covered by this item, and the Census and Register of Students with Disabilities are one and the same record, this item covers its retention.

a. All school census records created prior to 1949 (some early 19th century census records only list names of parents) including so-called "attendance registers" used between 1895 and 1928, in booklet form provided by the State Office of Public Instruction, later the State Education Department (these booklets also contain the school census, trustees' annual reports, registers of visitors, and other information); and school census and enrollment reports, created between 1929 and circa 1949, in booklets provided by the State Education Department, or their equivalents:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Post-1949 school census records, maintained in updateable card-file format:
RETENTION: 6 years after information it contains becomes obsolete

NOTE: While not required to do so, school districts and BOCES may wish to retain some school census records maintained in this format permanently for local and family history research and teaching with historical records projects. Contact the State Archives if you would like additional information on this subject, or to discuss your district's census records in detail.

- c. Post-1949 school census records, maintained in list, booklet, computer printout or electronic format:
RETENTION: Retain one complete census permanently for every 5 year interval; retain others for 6 years

- ◆5.[272] **Pupil personnel cumulative record (guidance folder)**, containing information on all aspects of student's school career:
RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would have normally graduated from high school

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

- ◆1.[44] **Student's attendance record (register)**, including but not limited to each student's name, date of birth, names of parents or guardian, address, and daily attendance, absence and tardiness

- a. All attendance records created prior to 1928, including "attendance registers" used between 1895 and 1928, in booklet form provided by the State Office of Public Instruction, later State Education Department (these booklets also contain the school census, trustees' annual reports, registers of visitors, and other information):
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. "Attendance registers" used from 1929 to the present, in form provided or approved by the State Education Department:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: If annual or bi-annual lists of students are **not** available for certain school years, school districts and BOCES may wish (but are not required) to retain post-1929 attendance registers for those years in their place to provide students' names. If separate student lists are available, school

districts and BOCES may wish to retain examples of the detailed post-1929 attendance registers for use in historical research or in teaching with historical records projects. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- c. Detailed attendance data contained in electronic format in student information systems, or maintained as system output:
RETENTION: 6 years

- 2.[45] **Student's attendance exemption record**, including but not limited to request for and certificate specifying reason for and duration of exemption:
RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 21

- 3.[46] **Student's absence record**, including but not limited to parent's excuse, investigation report, and record of attendance at religious observance or education:
RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year

- ◆4.[49] **Attendance reports and other summary attendance records, not** containing detailed information on individual absences

- a. Annual or bi-annual attendance report:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Records with historical value should be retained permanently.

NOTE: Annual reports containing attendance information submitted to the State Education Department for State aid reimbursement purposes are covered by item no. 148 in the Administration section.

- b. Periodic reports and other records used to complete annual or bi-annual report:
RETENTION: 1 year

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

- ◆1.[93] **Student organization records**

- a. Lists of members or participants, records of activities, competitions and performances, and other records of officially-supported student organizations **except** scouting records and scouting and training videotapes:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Photographs and videotapes of and programs for certain competitions and performances may have historical value in documenting student activities. Records with historical value should be retained permanently.

NOTE: Parental consents are covered by item no. 47, below. Health related records are found in the Health section of this Schedule.

- b. Scouting reports and videotapes used for scouting and training purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

2.[94] **Athletic program records**

- a. Lists of athletes or participants, records of interscholastic competitions and intramural athletics, and other records **except** scouting records and scouting and training videotapes:
RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. Official score and record books, team and action photographs and videotapes of and programs for interscholastic competitions may have historical value in documenting interscholastic student athletics. Records with historical value should be retained permanently.

NOTE: Parental consents are covered by item no. 47, below. Health related records are found in the Health section of this Schedule.

- b. Scouting reports and videotapes used for scouting and training purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

3.[381] **Fund raising records** generated by student organizations, athletic teams and "booster clubs" to help support extra-curricular activities:
RETENTION: 6 years

◆4.[280] **Extra-curricular activity selection and evaluation records**, including applications, nominations, qualifications, evaluations, ratings, voting records, records of appeals of selection or evaluation decisions, lists of students or student materials selected or not selected, and related records concerning the selection or evaluation of students or student materials for participation or inclusion in activities such as athletic teams, the National Honor Society, the National Junior Honor Society, school plays, school art shows, school newspapers or literary magazines, and other activities:
RETENTION: 6 months after end of selection or evaluation process or 6

months after final resolution of any appeal of a selection or evaluation decision, whichever is later

MISCELLANEOUS

- ◆1.[274] **Student employment certificate record (“working papers”)**, including but not limited to application, evidence of age, parent's consent, physical fitness certificate, and employment certificate or rejection of application:
RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 21
- ◆2.[278] **Student disciplinary records**, including but not limited to detention notice, suspension notice, suspension hearing record, correspondence, and related records
 - a. Records of major disciplinary actions, including suspensions:
RETENTION: 3 years after end of school year, but no less than 3 years after student attains age 18
 - b. Records of minor disciplinary actions:
RETENTION: 3 years after end of school year

NOTE: School districts and BOCES may wish to retain all or select records of minor disciplinary actions for a lengthier period, especially in situations where the records may be needed for use in litigation alleging that a student was improperly disciplined due to an unrecognized learning disability. Such litigation could potentially commence up to the time when the student attains age 21.
- 3.[279] **Scholarship program records**, (covering academic, athletic or other scholarships) including but not limited to scholarship applications, list of eligible candidates, list of competition winners and alternates, and reports:
RETENTION: 1 year after scholarships awarded
- 4.[282] **Records of gifts and prizes awarded students:**
RETENTION: 3 years
- 5.[47] **Parent's consent** for student to participate in, or request for student to be excused from, specific activity, including but not limited to physical education program, field trip, or athletic program:
RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year
- ◆6.[382] **Missing child notification and related records**, received from State Division of Criminal Justice Services

- a. Notification of missing child and need to "flag" student record, and subsequent notification to remove "flag" from record, when missing child is located:
RETENTION: 0 after receiving notification that child is no longer missing

- b. Notification of missing child and need to "flag" student record, when child is **not** reported as having been located:
RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school

- c. Letter of notification, and letter of correction, when child reported missing is identified as **not** having been a student at school district receiving notification:
RETENTION: 1 year

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION SERVICES

NOTE: This section covers Compensatory Education, Academic Intervention Services (AIS), Language Proficiency, and equivalent supplemental education programs.

- ◆1.[315] **Supplemental education records for individual student**, including but not limited to letters of notification to parent(s) or guardian(s), copies of individual test results, parental or guardian consent (if applicable), student's personalized plan, student final and other progress reports, **but not including** individual student progress log:
RETENTION: 6 years

- NOTE:** For records of supplemental education services included in an individual student's cumulative education file, see item no. 275 in the Student Records section.

- 2.[316] **Individual student progress log:**
RETENTION: 1 year

- ◆3.[317] **Lists of students enrolled in supplemental education programs**
 - a. Master list of students, created annually or for each class:
RETENTION: 20 years

 - b. Other lists of students, created for internal administrative purposes:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

- ◆4.[318] **Application to the State Education Department to conduct supplemental education program**, including district plan and related records
 - a. District plan for conducting program:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**

 - b. Other related records, including plan development and submission records, background material and supporting documentation:
RETENTION: 6 years after program ends

- 5.[319] **Records of program monitoring by the State Education Department**, including but not limited to notification of visit, monitoring report, response and records of any resulting action taken:
RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry in record

- 6.[320] **Payroll breakdown and other background documentation of program,**

providing information such as details of program time spent by individual staff members:

RETENTION: 6 years

◆7.[321] **Supplemental education testing records covering tests conducted under Local Education Agency Programs (LEAP) or equivalent programs, used to determine eligibility for supplemental education programs, submitted to New York State Education Department**

a. Data maintained by school district:

RETENTION: 5 years

b. Duplicate school district data maintained by BOCES:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

c. Testing eligibility determination and testing protocols, official copies of tests, and summary records describing testing programs:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

d. Summary records of test results:

RETENTION: 6 years

e. Test papers, answer sheets, test administration notes, test schedules and other routine test administration records:

RETENTION: 1 year after end of school year

◆8.[494] **Records of supplemental education testing of students, where students are NOT determined to need supplemental education**

a. Lists of students tested but not entered in supplemental education program:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. Records relating to individual student not entered in supplemental education program:

RETENTION: 0 after student attains age 21, but not less than 6 years

◆9.[495] **Home language questionnaire, completed for student registration:**

RETENTION: 6 years after student graduates or would normally have graduated from high school

◆10.[496] **Records covering outside providers of supplemental education services**

NOTE: Records dealing with individual students, including specific requests to

receive services from outside providers, are covered by item no. 315, above.

- a. Lists of outside providers of services and lists of students receiving services from specific providers:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or obsolete
- b. Outside provider files, **excluding** contracts and legal agreements:
RETENTION: 6 years after outside provider no longer used by school district or BOCES
- c. Contracts or legal agreements with outside providers:
RETENTION: 6 years after expiration or termination or 6 years after final payment under contract, whichever is later

TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT

VALUATION AND ASSESSMENT

- 1.[283] **Equalization rate records**
- a. Certificate of final equalization rate, as determined by New York State Office of Real Property Services:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - b. Equalization rate determination records **other than** certificate of final rate, including but not limited to notice of tentative rate, data submitted and reports submitted to State Office of Real Property Services:
RETENTION: 3 years
- ◆2.[284] **Copy of tax map**, held by local government which **does not** conduct assessments, where official copy is held by county or municipality:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

ASSESSMENT ROLL/TAX ROLL

- 1.[285] **Working papers or other intermediary records** used in preparation of, or in posting changes to, assessment roll or tax roll, including but not limited to assessor's notes, Record of Taxable Status and automated data file:
RETENTION: 3 years after filing of roll
- 2.[286] **Assessment and tax rolls** (including records relating to correction of errors on assessment and/or tax rolls)
- a. Final assessment roll:
RETENTION: 10 years after filing
 - b. Warrant copy of tax roll, including warrant or levy to collect taxes:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
 - c. Non-warrant copy of tax roll, when warrant copy is retained permanently:
RETENTION: 1 year after filing
 - d. Abstract of tax roll:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

- 3.[383] **Copies of tax grievance or judicial assessment review records** received by school districts, non-assessing villages and counties, including but not limited to copies of petition and notice filed pursuant to sections 708(3) and 730(8), Real Property Tax Law:

RETENTION: 1 year

NOTE: The receiving agency may wish to retain these records longer if the grievance or judicial assessment review may involve a substantial potential future tax refund.

TAX COLLECTION

◆ 1.[287] Tax collection records

- a. Tax collection data file; returned copy of tax bill; copy of receipt issued taxpayer; collector's daily accounts; receiving office tapes; records of overpayment, rebate or refund; record or notice of payment of post-due taxes; report on tax monies collected; request for extension of time to collect taxes; and similar records:

RETENTION: 6 years

NOTE: Documentation of payment of school taxes must be retained permanently as it may affect the title to real property. Usually this information will be found on the warrant tax roll (item no. 286b, above). If the warrant copy of the tax roll does not contain this information, then copies of paid tax bills or equivalent records must be retained permanently to document this tax payment information.

- b. Tax collection history data, containing summary tax collection history information, created from tax collection data file:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance prior to disposition. This data may be useful for a number of years for convenience of reference, and may possibly have long-term historical value.

- c. Documentation of regular updates or corrections made to tax collection data file:

RETENTION: 6 years

◆ 2.[288] Statement or list of unpaid taxes or taxes due, or other lists, reports or studies relating to tax collection:

RETENTION: 6 years

3.[289] **Tax escrow account records**

- a. Notification of creation, transfer or termination of escrow account, when original record is maintained by county:
RETENTION: 1 year after transfer or termination of account
- b. Notification of creation, transfer or termination of escrow account, when original record is **not** maintained by county:
RETENTION: 6 years after transfer or termination of account
- c. List of tax escrow accounts:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or obsolete

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1.[290] **Informational listing or index** used in relation to taxation and assessment, including but not limited to lists of property owners, real estate transfers, address changes, exempt properties, filed grievances, tax redemptions, notice of bankruptcy or foreclosure proceeding, and billing addresses:
RETENTION: 1 year after superseded or obsolete
- 2.[291] **Records of apportionment of tax monies**
 - a. Annual certificate of apportionment sent to municipality or district:
RETENTION: **PERMANENT**
 - b. Apportionment records, **except** annual certificates:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 3.[292] **Tax search record**, including but not limited to record of searches conducted, abstract of search results, correspondence and memoranda:
RETENTION: 6 years
- 4.[293] **Tax levy and tax rate determination records** (including utility or other special tax imposed by city school district), including computation of constitutional tax margin and statement filed with State Comptroller's Office:
RETENTION: 6 years
- ◆5.[497] **Master summary record of real property transfers within area served by local government:**
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed, but not less than 6 years

NOTE: Appraise these records for historical significance. These records, compiled from real property transfer reports received from the county, may have continuing value for historical or other research. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

- ◆6.[498] **School property tax report card**, prepared for ensuing school year as part of the school budget process:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

TEACHER RESOURCE AND COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

- ◆ 1.[294] **Annual and semi-annual statistical, narrative and fiscal reports** submitted to the State Education Department:
RETENTION: PERMANENT

2.[295] **Course records**

- a. Official copy of brochure or other publication announcing and describing courses to be offered:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Attendance records for course:
RETENTION: 1 year
- c. Other course records, including course proposal:
RETENTION: 6 years

◆ 3.[296] **Workshop records**

- a. Official copy of brochure or other publication announcing and describing workshops to be offered:
RETENTION: PERMANENT
- b. Attendance records for workshop:
RETENTION: 1 year
- c. Records of credits awarded for workshop attendance (if applicable):
RETENTION: 0 after posted to individual earnings (in-service) credit record

NOTE: If credits are awarded for workshop attendance, and these are not posted to individual earnings (in-service) credit record, these records must be retained for 55 years.

- d. Other workshop records:
RETENTION: 6 years

- ◆ 4.[297] **Individual earnings (in-service) credit record**, including information on courses attended and credits earned:
RETENTION: 75 years after date of birth of employee or 55 years after

earliest document in file if date of birth is not known

NOTE: Schools and BOCES should maintain records of individual earnings (in-service) credits as part of personnel files. See item no. 199 in the Personnel/Civil Service section.

5.[298] **Course and workshop registration records**, including but not limited to course registration and approval form, registration acknowledgement and rejection or cancellation notice:

RETENTION: 1 year

6.[299] **Course evaluation and survey records**

a. Official copy of evaluation or survey form and instructions:

RETENTION: 6 years

b. Summary of evaluation or survey results:

RETENTION: 6 years

c. Individual returned evaluation or survey forms:

RETENTION: 0 after summary of results completed

7.[300] **Listing of canceled courses or workshops:**

RETENTION: 1 year

8.[301] **Grading and scoring records for individual teacher**, including records of grading and scoring of college level courses attended:

RETENTION: 2 years

TRANSPORTATION

SCHOOL BUS ROUTING AND SCHEDULING

NOTE: Some school districts and BOCES employ automated systems to handle their school bus routing and scheduling. Some of these systems have Geographic Information System (G.I.S.) capabilities, permitting the use of computer mapping to assist in the bus routing and scheduling, and having the ability to perform some analysis of spatial data. The items below are meant to cover not only electronic records contained in these automated systems, but also maps, reports and other system output maintained in both traditional hard copy and electronic format as well. These items also cover manually-generated records of districts and BOCES which do not employ automated systems for bus routing and scheduling.

Some school bus routing and scheduling G.I.S. contain components permitting mapping and other spatial data analysis useful in other areas, such as planning for facility construction and reorganizing school boundaries within a district. While these records cover functions broader than merely bus routing and scheduling, because these records are contained in and generated by bus routing and scheduling systems, these planning-related records are listed below.

◆1.[386] **Automated road/street file or data layer contained in school bus routing and scheduling G.I.S.:**

RETENTION: Maintain as updated data file as long as system is in use, and for 1 year after system upgraded or replaced.

◆2.[387] **Automated student data file contained in school bus routing and scheduling G.I.S. or other automated system, used primarily for school bus routing and scheduling:**

RETENTION: Maintain as updated data file as long as system is in use, and for 1 year after system upgraded or replaced

NOTE: If this data file also serves as the basic data file of an automated student information system (see item no. 378 in the Student Records section, Student Information Systems and Related Records subsection), or if no automated student information system exists and this data file constitutes the school district's or BOCES' only record listing and providing basic information on all students, the school district or BOCES should consider permanent retention of the basic data elements. See note to item no. 378 for additional information.

◆3.[389] **Automated individual school information data file (sometimes contained in school bus routing and scheduling G.I.S.) containing basic data on school building and its administration, and summary student information, for each school within a district:**

RETENTION: Maintain as updated data file as long as system is in use, and

for 6 years after system upgraded or replaced.

- ◆4.[499] **Transportation-related system operation history file**, containing significant data and/or periodic data snapshots, generated from detailed system data

NOTE: Appraise these records for archival value. History files may contain valuable information to document system operation over a period of time. Contact the State Archives for additional advice in this area.

- a. When created at regular intervals, such as annually:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed
- b. Created when data from this file is used in conjunction with planning reports, studies or special projects:
RETENTION: Retain as long as the reports, studies and other principal records for which the history file or snapshots are created are retained.

- ◆5.[500] **Records of updates, corrections and confirmations to data files** used in automated transportation-related systems, including assignments:
RETENTION: 1 month

- ◆6.[302] **Transportation-related routing and scheduling reports, studies or data queries**, including documentation of macros, queries, and reports:
RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: Appraise the records for archival value. Certain reports and studies may be valuable for long-term planning and for historical and other research. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

NOTE: Macros or queries are created for a number of reasons. For example, an automated system might be used to produce maps and reports which recommend and lead to construction of an additional elementary school in a school district. In this case, the system output reports and maps should be retained permanently. The State Archives recommends that any macro or query created as part of this process also be retained as long as the resulting report or study. See also item no. 391, below.

- 7.[305] **School bus route schedule, map or diagram**, including such information as locations and times of stops and number of students transported

- a. Schedule, map or diagram produced periodically to show routes usually traveled by school buses:
RETENTION: 6 years after superseded or obsolete

- b. Schedule, map or diagram produced daily or for each trip, showing route traveled on particular day or trip by school bus:
RETENTION: 1 month

8.[390] **Routine correspondence and similar records relating to school bus routing and scheduling**, included but not limited to letters and maps of bus routes sent to parents and correspondence received relating to updating information on bus routes and schedules:

RETENTION: 1 year

◆9.[391] **Planning studies conducted using school bus routing and scheduling or other automated system**, covering areas such as new school facility construction and alteration of boundaries within district

- a. Official copy of publications, videotapes, or informational literature prepared for public distribution:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- b. Final maps, plans, statistical tables, reports and studies:

RETENTION: PERMANENT

- c. Background materials and supporting documentation:

RETENTION: 6 years after project completed, or after date of final entry in record

◆10.[501] **System operational records of original entry** created in non-automated system or used for data entry or verification, where significant information is data entered or posted to reports and other summary records, including but not limited to tachographic charts and other records generated by vehicle data recorders:

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed for administrative or legal purposes and relevant information posted to summary record

NOTE: Records custodians should consult their attorney or counsel before these records are disposed of regarding any potential legal value. Recordings of serious incidents may warrant longer retention for legal reasons. Tapes or other records generated by data recorders should be retained until legal action is resolved.

OTHER TRANSPORTATION RECORDS

1.[303] **School bus driver qualification file**, including but not limited to driver training certificates, character references, application for employment, physical examination, driving examination and training records:

RETENTION: 6 years after termination of employment

2.[304] **School bus purchase and capacity approval application records:**

RETENTION: 0 after no longer needed

NOTE: This item does not cover school bus purchase files, which are covered by item no. 259 in the Fiscal section, Purchasing subsection of this Schedule, and school bus maintenance files, which are covered by item no. 250 in the Public Property and Equipment section.

3.[306] **School bus ridership list or pupil transportation eligibility record for common carriers and contract yellow buses, including names of students for each trip:**

RETENTION: 6 years

4.[308] **Driver's daily log report:**

RETENTION: 6 years

5.[309] **Non-public school pupil transportation records, including parental requests and consents:**

RETENTION: 3 years

6.[392] **School bus safety drill records:**

RETENTION: 3 years

7.[395] **Field trip records, including but not limited to trip request data; bus driver, staff and chaperone assignments; list of attendees and trip reports:**

RETENTION: 6 years after date of most recent entry

◆8.[396] **Commuter traffic reduction program records, covering Employee Commute Option (ECO), Transportation Demand Management (TDM), or similar program records**

- a. Compliance plan (initial or consolidated), including but not limited to such records as worksite profile, survey results, average passenger occupancy (APO) calculations, forecasted participation, summary of trip reduction strategies, list of worksites and implementation schedule, and also covering revisions and updates, including records relating to agency review, approval, disapproval and appeal (copies maintained by local government acting as Local Administrative Agency):

RETENTION: 6 years after superseded or obsolete

NOTE: Appraise these records for archival value. These records may be useful in providing information on relieving traffic congestion problems in certain urban areas. Contact the State Archives for additional advice.

- b. Compliance plan (initial or consolidated), including but not limited to such records as worksite profile, survey results, average passenger occupancy (APO) calculations, forecasted participation, summary of trip reduction strategies, list of worksites and implementation schedule, and also covering revisions and updates (copy maintained by local government employer):
RETENTION: 3 years after superseded or obsolete

- c. Bi-annual maintenance report (copy maintained by local government employer or local government acting as Local Administrative Agency):
RETENTION: 6 years

- d. Information on potential participants, including list of applicants and individual employee surveys:
RETENTION: 3 years

Item Number Index

Note: Item numbers are bracketed, followed by page numbers. Items removed from previous editions are shown as “deleted” or as “*See* [item number]” when combined with other items in this edition.

Item Page

[1]	1	[47]	113	[93]	111-12	[139]	48-49
[2]	1-2	[48]	11	[94]	112	[140]	97-98
[3]	1	[49]	111	[95]	37	[141]	50
[4]	2	[50]	16	[96]	37	[142]	50
[5]	2	[51]	16	[97]	37-38	[143]	51
[6]	2	[52]	16	[98]	38	[144]	51
[7]	2	[53]	16	[99]	38	[145]	51-52
[8]	2	[54]	16	[100]	38	[146]	52
[9]	2-3	[55]	35	[101]	38	[147]	52
[10]	3	[56]	<i>See</i> [55]	[102]	38	[148]	11-12
[11]	3-4	[57]	<i>See</i> [55]	[103]	38	[149]	52
[12]	4	[58]	35-36	[104]	38	[150]	54
[13]	4	[59]	36	[105]	38	[151]	54
[14]	<i>See</i> [11]	[60]	36	[106]	39	[152]	54
[15]	5	[61]	36	[107]	39	[153]	54
[16]	5	[62]	96	[108]	39	[154]	55
[17]	5-6	[63]	17	[109]	33	[155]	55
[18]	6	[64]	17	[110]	34	[156]	55
[19]	6	[65]	17	[111]	34	[157]	55
[20]	6	[66]	96	[112]	34	[158]	56
[21]	6	[67]	17	[113]	34	[159]	56
[22]	6	[68]	17	[114]	34	[160]	56
[23]	6-7	[69]	18	[115]	34	[161]	56
[24]	7	[70]	18	[116]	35	[162]	56
[25]	7	[71]	18	[117]	35	[163]	56-57
[26]	7	[72]	18-19	[118]	35	[164]	57
[27]	7	[73]	19	[119]	34	[165]	56
[28]	7	[74]	19	[120]	34	[166]	56
[29]	7	[75]	19	[121]	36	[167]	10
[30]	7	[76]	19	[122]	<i>See</i> [121]	[168]	10-11
[31]	7	[77]	19	[123]	36	[169]	73
[32]	8	[78]	19-20	[124]	36	[170]	59
[33]	10	[79]	20	[125]	36-37	[171]	11
[34]	<i>See</i> [281]	[80]	20	[126]	37	[172]	60
[35]	99	[81]	deleted	[127]	37	[173]	60-61
[36]	14	[82]	deleted	[128]	37	[174]	75
[37]	14	[83]	deleted	[129]	39	[175]	65
[38]	14	[84]	deleted	[130]	44	[176]	65
[39]	14	[85]	93	[131]	44	[177]	<i>See</i> [275]
[40]	14-15	[86]	88-89	[132]	44	[178]	65
[41]	15	[87]	89	[133]	45	[179]	40
[42]	15	[88]	<i>See</i> [214]	[134]	45	[180]	40
[43]	109-10	[89]	<i>See</i> [214]	[135]	46	[181]	41
[44]	110-11	[90]	<i>See</i> [214]	[136]	46	[182]	41
[45]	111	[91]	94	[137]	48	[183]	41
[46]	111	[92]	90	[138]	48	[184]	41

[185]	41	[242]	83-84	[299]	123	[356]	90
[186]	41	[243]	84	[300]	123	[357]	90
[187]	41	[244]	98	[301]	123	[358]	90
[188]	41	[245]	85	[302]	125	[359]	90
[189]	41-42	[246]	98-99	[303]	126-27	[360]	90
[190]	42	[247]	85	[304]	127	[361]	91
[191]	42	[248]	86	[305]	125-26	[362]	91
[192]	42	[249]	86	[306]	127	[363]	91
[193]	42	[250]	86	[307]	<i>See</i> [253]	[364]	91
[194]	42	[251]	86	[308]	127	[365]	101
[195]	42	[252]	86-87	[309]	127	[366]	101-02
[196]	42	[253]	87	[310]	33	[367]	102
[197]	42	[254]	87	[311]	33	[368]	103
[198]	<i>See</i> [187]	[255]	87-88	[312]	33	[369]	103
[199]	66-67	[256]	88	[313]	4-5	[370]	103-04
[200]	67	[257]	43	[314]	8	[371]	104
[201]	67	[258]	<i>See</i> [257]	[315]	115	[372]	104
[202]	67	[259]	43	[316]	115	[373]	104
[203]	67-68	[260]	43	[317]	115	[374]	104
[204]	68	[261]	43	[318]	115	[375]	105
[205]	68	[262]	44	[319]	115	[376]	102
[206]	68	[263]	44	[320]	116	[377]	107
[207]	68-69	[264]	<i>See</i> [262]	[321]	116	[378]	108-09
[208]	69	[265]	44	[322]	21-22	[379]	109
[209]	69	[266]	44	[323]	89	[380]	109
[210]	69	[267]	100-01	[324]	39	[381]	112
[211]	69-70	[268]	102	[325]	47	[382]	113-14
[212]	70	[269]	103	[326]	47	[383]	119
[213]	70	[270]	103	[327]	47	[384]	<i>See</i> [287]
[214]	70-71	[271]	101	[328]	47	[385]	deleted
[215]	71	[272]	110	[329]	49	[386]	124
[216]	71	[273]	<i>See</i> [279]	[330]	49	[387]	124
[217]	71-72	[274]	113	[331]	50	[388]	<i>See</i> [302]
[218]	72	[275]	106-07	[332]	<i>See</i> [148]	[389]	124-25
[219]	72	[276]	107-08	[333]	52-53	[390]	126
[220]	72	[277]	108	[334]	53	[391]	126
[221]	72-73	[278]	113	[335]	53	[392]	127
[222]	77	[279]	113	[336]	58	[393]	61
[223]	77	[280]	112-13	[337]	58	[394]	59
[224]	77	[281]	107	[338]	58	[395]	127
[225]	77-78	[282]	113	[339]	58	[396]	127-28
[226]	78	[283]	118	[340]	58	[397]	61
[227]	78	[284]	118	[341]	59	[398]	8-9
[228]	78	[285]	118	[342]	42	[399]	9
[229]	78-79	[286]	118	[343]	43	[400]	9
[230]	79	[287]	119	[344]	73	[401]	11
[231]	80	[288]	119-20	[345]	73	[402]	12-13
[232]	80	[289]	120	[346]	74	[403]	16
[233]	80	[290]	120	[347]	74-75	[404]	21
[234]	80	[291]	120	[348]	75	[405]	21
[235]	81	[292]	120	[349]	75	[406]	22
[236]	81	[293]	120	[350]	75	[407]	22
[237]	81	[294]	122	[351]	79	[408]	22
[238]	82	[295]	122	[352]	98	[409]	22-23
[239]	82	[296]	122	[353]	89	[410]	23
[240]	82	[297]	122-23	[354]	90	[411]	23
[241]	82-83	[298]	123	[355]	90	[412]	23

[413]	23	[470]	62-63
[414]	24	[471]	63
[415]	24	[472]	64
[416]	24	[473]	64
[417]	24	[474]	72
[418]	24-25	[475]	75-76
[419]	25	[476]	76
[420]	25	[477]	76
[421]	25	[478]	76
[422]	25	[479]	76-77
[423]	25	[480]	78
[424]	25-26	[481]	84-85
[425]	26	[482]	85
[426]	26-27	[483]	88
[427]	27	[484]	89-90
[428]	27	[485]	91-92
[429]	27	[486]	92
[430]	27	[487]	92-93
[431]	27	[488]	93-94
[432]	27-28	[489]	95
[433]	28	[490]	95
[434]	28	[491]	96-97
[435]	28	[492]	97
[436]	28	[493]	98
[437]	28-29	[494]	116
[438]	29	[495]	116
[439]	29	[496]	116-17
[440]	29	[497]	120-21
[441]	29-30	[498]	121
[442]	30	[499]	125
[443]	30	[500]	125
[444]	30	[501]	126
[445]	30	[502]	44
[446]	30		
[447]	30		
[448]	30-31		
[449]	32		
[450]	32		
[451]	32		
[452]	35		
[453]	36		
[454]	39		
[455]	39		
[456]	44		
[457]	49		
[458]	53		
[459]	59-60		
[460]	61		
[461]	61		
[462]	61-62		
[463]	62		
[464]	62		
[465]	62		
[466]	62		
[467]	62		
[468]	62		
[469]	62		

Subject Index

Note: Page numbers are in bold type; item numbers are bracketed.

- 1910, records pre-dating, **viii-ix**
student lists, **109** [379]
- Absence records
employees, **41** [184], **67** [201]
students, **111** [46]. *See also* Attendance records
- Academic Intervention Services (AIS). *See*
Supplemental education services
- Access to records. *See* Public access to records
- Accidents and illnesses
insurance records, **54** [150]
logs, student, **48** [138]
reports, **7** [31], **54** [150], **72** [220, 474]
- Accounting records. *See* General accounting
- Accreditation, school district and BOCES, **11** [171]
- Achievement tests. *See* Standardized tests
- ADA. *See* Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Adding machine tapes, **37** [127], **38** [100, 103], **46**
[135]
- Administrative organization chart, **68** [204]
- Administrative plans, **12-13** [402]. *See also specific programs*
- Administrative reports, **11-12** [148]. *See also specific programs*
- Adoption of Schedule ED-1, **vi, x, xviii**
- Adult education
curriculum, **51** [143]
program, **52-53** [333]
student records, **107** [281]
- Affirmative action investigations, **68** [206]. *See also*
Equal employment; Human rights
- After school activities. *See* Extra-curricular activities
- Agendas, **1** [3]
- Alcohol and drug testing, motor vehicle drivers, **74-75**
[346-49]
- Alternative learning
curriculum, **51** [143]
program, **52-53** [333]
student records, **107** [281]
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
compliance records, **91** [361-64]
- Annual budgets, **35-36** [58]
- Annual reports, **6-7** [23]. *See also specific programs*
- Applications. *See also specific programs*
curriculum, **51** [143]
educational programs, **52-53** [333]
employment, **66-67** [199], **78** [228]
grant, **4** [13]
program admission, **106-07** [275]. *See also specific programs*
state aid funding, **36** [123]
- Appointment calendars, **6** [18]
- Appointment records, election officials, **18-19** [72]
- Apportionment of tax monies, **120** [291]
- Appraisal
historical significance, **vii-viii**
insurance, **55** [157]
real property, **82** [238]
records, **vii-viii, 14-15** [40]
- Aquatic weed harvesting and control, **88** [483]
- Architectural drawings, **83-84** [242-43]
- Archival records
administration, **14-15** [40]
definition, **vii**
finding aids, **15** [41]
use, **15** [42]
- Arson reports, **8** [32]
- Asbestos, **88-89** [86-87]. *See also* Toxic substances
- Assessment. *See* Taxation and assessment
- Athletic programs, **112-13** [94, 280]
- Attendance plans, **12-13** [402]
- Attendance records, **109-10** [43], **110-11** [44-46, 49].
See also Employees; Payroll; Students;
specific programs
- Attendance registers. *See* Attendance records
- Attorney's records, **16** [50-54, 403]
- Audiotapes, **1-2** [2]. *See also specific programs*
- Audits
effect on records retention, **xiii**
fiscal, **33** [310-12]
non-fiscal, **5-6** [17]
- Automated systems. *See* Electronic data processing;
Geographic Information Systems (GIS);
Student information systems
- Auxiliary organizations, **59** [394]
- Awards, grants and gifts, **4** [13], **39** [454]
- Ballots, **18** [70]
- Banking and investment, **33-34** [Note, 109-15, 119-20]
checking, **33-34** [109-11, 113], **38** [98]
deposit books and slips, **34** [113-15]
direct deposit records, **42** [342]
law, **33** [Note]
pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
statements, **33** [109]
warrants, **37** [126]

Bankruptcy proceeding notices, **120** [290]
 Basic Educational Data System (BEDS), **11** [48]
 Bids, **43** [259]
 canceled, **44** [502]
 capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 public property sale or discard, **86** [249]
 Bill of sale, property, **39** [106]
 Billing records, **38** [105]
 Boards of Cooperative Educational Services. *See*
 BOCES
 BOCES. *See also specific programs and types of records*
 accreditation, **11** [171]
 budget, school district copy, **35** [55]
 computer services plans, **21-22** [322]
 curriculum, **51** [143]
 regional information center. *See specific programs and types of records*
 regional information center data, **29-29** [437]
 registration, **11** [171]
 special education, **103-04** [368, 370]
 student records, **106-07** [275]
 Bonds and notes, **x, 34-35** [119-20, Note, 116-18, 452]
 proof of posting, **2** [8]
 surety bonds, public officials, **71** [215]
 Budgets, **35-36** [55, 58-61, 453]
 annual, **35-36** [58]
 capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 change requests, **36** [61]
 contingency, **36** [59]
 copies from other local governments, **36** [453]
 district organization, **10-11** [168]
 funds transfer requests, **36** [61]
 hearings, **35** [55]
 message, **35** [55]
 overtime authorizations, **36** [61]
 preliminary, **35** [55]
 preparation files, **35** [55]
 requests, **35** [55]
 review files, **35** [55]
 special, **36** [59]
 status reports, **36** [60]
 supplemental funds, **36** [61]
 tentative, **35** [55]
 Building condition surveys, **98-99** [246]
 Buildings. *See also Facilities; Public property and equipment*
 asbestos removal, **88-89** [86-87]
 security, **98** [244, 352]
 Bulletins, **3-4** [11]
 Bus drivers. *See also Motor vehicle operators*
 certification, **126-27** [303]
 logs, **127** [308]
 Bus routes. *See Maps; Transportation*
 Bus safety drills, **127** [392]
 Businesses, minority- or women-owned, **60** [172]
 Cable television, public access, **8** [314]
 Calendars, **6** [18]
 Campaign financing and expenditures, **20** [80]
 Canceled bids, **44** [502]
 Canceled checks, **34** [110]
 Canceled obligations, **x, 34** [Note]
 Candidate designation and nomination, **19** [76]
 Canvass records, civil service, **78** [227]
 Capital construction, **82-84** [241-43]. *See also* Public property and equipment
 Capital facilities plan, **95** [489]
 CAR. *See* Comprehensive assessment report (CAR)
 Cash transactions, **38** [99-100]
 Cashier's slips, **38** [100]
 Censorship, library, **56-57** [163]
 Census records, **109-10** [43]
 students with disabilities, **104** [372]
 Certificate of acceptance of office, **19** [77]
 Certificate of insurance, **55** [156]
 Certificate of Regents diplomas, **107-08** [276]
 CETA. *See* Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)
 Chargeback records, **44** [456]
 Chatham Public Library. *See* Library
 Checks
 canceled, **34** [110]
 copies and check stub, **34** [111]
 payroll, **34** [110]
 pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
 registers, **38** [98]
 voided, **34** [110]
 Chemicals, toxic substance inventories, **70-71** [214]
 Child abuse and maltreatment, **66-67** [199], **97-98** [140]
 Child day care programs, **62-63** [470]
 Child nutrition, **46** [135-36]
 Civil defense, **17** [63-65, 67-68]
 Civil service, **77-79** [222-30, 351, 480]. *See also*
 Employees
 application for employment, **78** [228]
 eligible lists, **78** [227]
 established position record, **77** [222]
 examinations, **66-67** [199], **78-79** [229]
 job classification records, **77** [224]
 job posting, **77-78** [225]
 payroll, **79** [351]
 position duties statement, **77-78** [225]
 recruitment, hiring, interview and selection records, **78** [480]
 seniority lists, **79** [230]
 Claims, notice of, **16** [50], **36-37** [125]
 Claims abstracts, **38** [104]
 Claims and warrants, **36-37** [121, 123-28]
 Claims registers, **38** [98]
 Clubs, parent-sponsored, **59** [394]. *See also* Student organizations

Commissioner of Education
 appeals, **62** [469]
 consent for use of records schedule, **14** [36]
 Committee on Open Government. *See* New York
 State Committee on Open Government
 Communication logs, **7** [27]
 Community relations case, **50** [141-42]
 Community school districts (New York City), **vi**
 Community service records, **61** [397]
 Compensatory education. *See* Supplemental
 education services
 Complaints and petitions. *See also* Grievances
 affirmative action, **68** [206]
 Americans with Disabilities Act, **91** [363]
 community relations, **50** [141-42]
 corporal punishment, **11-12** [148]
 equal employment, **50** [141-42]
 food sanitation, **46** [136]
 general, **4-5** [313]
 human rights and economic opportunity, **50** [141-
 42]
 legal, **16** [50]
 library materials, **56-57** [163]
 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, **91** [363]
 Comprehensive assessment report (CAR), **11-12** [148]
 Comprehensive district education plan, **12-13** [402]
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act
 (CETA)
 program files, **81** [235]
 Comprehensive long-range plan for educational
 facilities, **95** [489]
 Computer systems. *See* Electronic data processing
 Computer training centers. *See* Teacher resource and
 computer training centers
 Confidentiality. *See* Freedom of Information Law
 (FOIL); Public access to records
 Consolidation of school districts, **10-11** [167-68]
 Contingency budgets, **36** [59]
 Continuing education. *See also* Training records
 employee, **67-68** [203]
 teacher resource centers, **122-23** [294-301]
 Contract negotiations, **69** [210]
 Contractor reports, public works, **92** [486]
 Contracts, **2** [6]. *See also* Purchasing
 capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 public employees, **69** [210]
 Controlled substances, **49** [329]
 drivers' tests, **74-75** [347]
 syringes and needles, **52** [147]
 Copper and lead testing, **89** [323]
 Copyright records, **8-9** [398-99]
 Corporal punishment reports, **11-12** [148]
 Corrective action plans and records, **11** [401], **28-29**
 [437], **53** [335], **97** [492]
 Correspondence, **3** [10]. *See also specific programs*
 Counsel. *See* Attorney's records
 Court orders, **2** [5], **16** [50]
 Court records, **16** [50]
 insurance, **54** [150]
 youth court, **62** [468]
 Credit card records, **39** [455]
 Crisis relocation, **96** [62]
 Curriculum records, **51** [143], **122** [295]. *See also*
 Instruction; *specific programs*
 Custody orders, **62** [467]
 Dangerous schools, **11** [401], **97** [492]
 Data processing. *See* Electronic data processing
 Day care programs, **62-63** [470]
 Debt-contracting power statements, **35** [118]
 Deeds, real property, **82** [238]
 Defibrillator training, **99** [35]
 Deposit books and slips, **34** [113-15]
 Depository agreements, **34** [112]
 Destruction of records, **14** [36]
 parental requests, special education records, **100**
 [Note]
 suggestions, **xv-xvi**
 Detention notices, **113** [278]
 Diplomas, Regents high school and college entrance,
 107-08 [276]
 Direct deposit records, **42** [342]
 Disaster preparedness and response
 electronic data processing systems, **24** [417]
 emergency management and response, **96-97** [491]
 emergency records, **17** [64-65, 67-68]
 plans, **96** [62]
 responses, **96** [66]
 Disciplinary records
 employees, **67** [200]
 students, **113** [278]
 Disclosure records, financial or political interest, **62**
 [463-64], **67** [202]
 Disposition of records. *See* Destruction of records;
 Records disposition
 Dissolution of school districts, **10-11** [167-68]
 District organization, **10-11** [168]
 District Superintendents of Schools, **x**
 Donations
 employee leave, **41** [185]
 gifts and bequests, **60-61** [173]
 real property, **82** [238]
 Draft documents, **7** [26]
 Drivers' license reviews, public employees, **73** [345].
 See also Bus drivers; Motor vehicle
 operators
 Drug and alcohol testing, motor vehicle operators, **74-
 75** [346-49]
 Duplicate records, **6** [19]
 E-911 training, **52** [149]
 Early intervention program, **49** [457]

- Earnings credit records, **66-67** [199], **122-23** [297]
- Economic opportunity, **50** [141-42, 331]
- Election records, **18-20** [69-80]
 campaign finance, **20** [80]
 candidate designation and nomination, **19** [76]
 referendum records, **19** [74]
 voter registration, **18** [69]
 voting records, **18** [70]
- Electronic data processing, **21-31** [322, 404-48]. *See also* Geographic Information Systems (GIS); Student information systems
- audit trail files, **27** [428]
 circuits, **30** [442-43]
 computer operations and technical support, **24-28** [414-34]
 data administration, **28-29** [435-37]
 data documentation, **23** [410]
 data systems documentation, **22-23** [409]
 disaster preparedness, **24** [417]
 equipment information, **22** [407]
 finding aids or tracking systems, **27** [431]
 general administration, **21-22** [404-07, 322]
 hardware documentation, **24** [415]
 help desk telephone logs and reports, **29** [439]
 input documents, **25-26** [424]
 Internet publications, **3-4** [11]
 Internet services and use, **30-31** [447-48]
 metadata, **22-23** [409-10]
 network and data communication services, **29-30** [441-46]
 operating procedures, **24** [414]
 output reports, **27** [429]
 password files, **25** [419]
 plans, **21-22** [405, 322]
 policies, **22** [406]
 program code, **23** [411-12]
 regional information center data, **28-29** [437]
 scratch reports, **28** [433]
 security records, **25** [419-21]
 software reviews, **29** [440]
 source code, **23** [411]
 system backups, **24-25** [418]
 systems and application development, **22-23** [408-13]
 tape libraries, **27-28** [432-34]
 technical program documentation, **23** [412]
 technical support, **29** [438-40]
 test database and files, **23** [413]
 vendors, **22** [407]
- Electronic mail, **xiii**
- Electronic records, **xiii**. *See also specific programs and types of records*
- Eligible lists, **78** [227]
- E-mail, **xiii**
- Emergencies, **17** [64-65, 67]. *See also* Accidents and illnesses; Disaster preparedness and response, Occupational injuries and illnesses
- Emergency food storage, **17** [64]
- Emergency fuel allocation, **17** [65]
- Emergency management and response. *See* Disaster preparedness and response
- Emergency medical training, **53** [458], **99** [35]
- Emergency operating centers, **17** [67]
- Employee assistance program, **76** [476]
- Employee Commute Option (ECO), **127-28** [396]
- Employee unions, **59** [394]. *See also* Employees
- Employees, **66-77** [169, 174, 199-221, 344-50, 474-79]. *See also* Civil service; Motor vehicle operators; Payroll; Teachers
- absences and accruals, **41** [184], **67** [201]
 attestations of knowledge of policies and procedures, **73** [344]
 contract negotiations, **69** [210]
 disciplinary proceedings, **67** [200]
 earnings (in-service) credit records, **66-67** [199], **122-23** [297]
 employee assistance program, **76** [476]
 financial disclosures, **67** [202]
 grievances, **70** [212]
 health insurance, **68-69** [207]
 identification cards, **68** [205]
 individual earnings records, **41-42** [189]
 injury and illness record, **72** [220, 474]
 interview records, **78** [480]
 investigations, **67** [200]
 labor management, **69-70** [209-12]. *See also* Unions, employee
 life insurance, **68-69** [207]
 lists, officials and employees, **71** [216], **77** [222], **80** [232]
 medical records, **72-73** [221]
 mentor teacher internship plan, **76-77** [479]
 oaths of office, **71-72** [217]
 personnel files, **66-67** [199]
 professional development plan, **76** [477]
 professional performance review plan, **76** [478]
 recruitment, hiring, interview and selection records, **78** [480]
 retirement or benefit plan, notice to decline membership, **43** [343]
 Social Security, **42** [190-91]
 subversive activity reports, **72** [219]
 surety bonds, **71** [215]
 time cards and sheets, **41** [183], **67** [201]
 toxic substance exposure, **70-71** [214]
 training, **67-68** [203]. *See also specific programs*
 transfer records, **77** [223]
 unemployment insurance, **69** [208]
 unions, **59** [394]
- Employment applications, **66-67** [199], **78** [228]
- Employment Eligibility Verification Form I-9, **75-76** [475]

Encumbrance notices, **38** [101]
 Encumbrance registers, **38** [98]
 Energy consumption monitoring, **93** [85]
 Environmental impact statements, **82-83** [241], **93-94** [488]
 Environmental management, **32** [449-51]
 Environmental monitoring, toxic substances, **70-71** [214]
 Environmental protection and natural resources management plan, **32** [450]
 Equal employment. *See also* Affirmative action investigations; Human rights case, **50** [141-42] report, **68** [206]
 Equalization rate records, **118** [283]
 Equipment. *See* Public property and equipment
 Equipment specifications, **86** [251]
 Establishment of school districts, **10-11** [167-68]
 Estoppel, proof of publication of notice, **35** [116]
 Examinations (tests), **51-52** [145-46]. *See also* Standardized tests; Students, academic records; *specific programs*
 civil service, **66-67** [199], **78-79** [229]
 instructor's scores, **51-52** [145]
 Regents, **11-12** [148], **52** [146], **53** [334], **108** [277]
 student, **51-52** [145-46], **53** [334], **106-07** [275, 281], **108** [277]
 Excavation, underground facilities, **91-92** [485]
 Exclusion of self-liquidating indebtedness, **35** [452]
 Exhibits, museum, **64** [472]
 Extra-curricular activities
 athletics, **112-13** [94, 280]
 field trips, **127** [395]
 parent sponsored, **59** [394]
 student organizations, **111-13** [93, 381, 280]
 Facilities. *See also* Buildings; Maintenance and repair; Public property and equipment
 building condition surveys, **98-99** [246]
 construction, **82-84** [241-42]
 fire safety, **98-99** [246]
 information in automated system, **124-25** [389]
 long-range plan for educational facilities, **95** [489]
 rehabilitation and reconstruction, **89** [87]
 safety inspections, **70** [213], **98-99** [246]
 security, **98** [244, 352]
 structural safety inspections, **98-99** [246]
 use records, **85** [245]
 visual inspections, **98-99** [246]
 Facility report card, **95** [490]
 Fallout shelters, **17** [68]
 Family literacy programs, **63** [471]
 FCC. *See* Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
 Federal assistance, special education, **103** [270]
 Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
 radio licensing records, **87-88** [255]
 Federal medical assistance, special education, **100-01** [267]
 Federal revenue sharing, **36** [123]
 Federal surplus property acquisition, **17** [63]
 Field trips, **127** [395]
 Financial audits. *See* Audits
 Financial disclosure, **62** [463-64], **67** [202]
 Finding aids, **15** [41]
 data processing, **27** [431]
 Fire and safety inspections and records, **70** [213], **98-99** [246]
 Fire fighter training, **52** [149]
 Fire insurance, **54** [153]
 Fire safety inspection reports, **98-99** [246]
 First aid records, **72-73** [221]
 Fiscal records, **33-45** [55, 58-61, 95-121, 123-34, 179-97, 257, 259-63, 265-66, 310-12, 324, 342-43, 452-56, 502]. *See also* Audits; Banking and investment; Bids; Bonds and notes; Budgets; Checks; Claims and warrants; General accounting; Payroll; Purchasing; *specific programs*
 capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 food management and child nutrition, **46** [135]
 grants, **4** [13], **39** [454]
 public facility use, **85** [245]
 reports, **44-45** [130-34]
 school district, pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
 Fixed assets inventory records, **85** [247]
 FOIL. *See* Freedom of Information Law (FOIL)
 Food inspection and investigation, **46** [136]
 Food management, **46** [135-36]
 Food safety, **46** [136]
 Food storage records, emergency, **17** [64]
 Foreclosure proceeding notices, **120** [290]
 Foreign exchange visitor program, **52-53** [333]
 Form 1099, **42** [195]
 Form I-9 (Employment Eligibility Verification), **75-76** [475]
 Freedom of Information Law (FOIL), **xiv-xv**, **80** [231-34]
 Fuel, public equipment use, **87** [253]
 Fuel allocation records, emergency, **17** [65]
 Fund raising, extra-curricular activities, **112** [381]
 GED (General educational development)(General equivalency diploma). *See* High school equivalency
 General accounting, **37-39** [95-108, 129, 324, 454-55]
 billing, **38** [105]
 cash records, **38** [99-100]
 encumbrances, **38** [101]
 journals, **37-38** [97]
 ledgers, **37** [95-96]
 registers, **38** [98]

General ledger, **37** [95]
 Geographic Information Systems (GIS), **124-25**
 [Note, 386-87, 389]
 Gifted and talented programs, **47** [325-328]
 Gifts, awards and grants, **4** [13], **39** [454]
 Gifts and bequests, **60-61** [173]. *See also* Donations
 Gifts and prizes awarded to students, **113** [282]
 Grade reports, **51-52** [145], **106-07** [275, 281, 377],
 123 [301]. *See also* Progress reports
 Grants, awards and gifts
 awarded by local governments, **39** [454]
 grants received by local governments, **4** [13]
 Grievances. *See also* Complaints and petitions
 employee, **70** [212].
 tax assessments, **119** [383]
 Guarantees and warranties, **43** [261], **86** [251]
 Guidance folders, **110** [272]
 Guides to archival records, **15** [41]

Hazardous waste generation, **94** [91]
 Head Start programs, **59** [341]
 Health insurance, employees, **68-69** [207]
 Health professionals, additional retention
 requirements, **xii**
 Health records
 child day care program, **62-63** [470]
 employee medical records, **72-73** [221]
 family literacy program, **63** [471]
 pre-K and Head Start, **59** [341]
 records retention requirements, **xii**
 special education, **100-01** [267]
 students, **48-49** [137-39, 329-30, 457]
 Hearings, **1-2** [1-2]. *See also specific programs*
 audits, **33** [312]
 budget, **35** [55]
 district organization, **10-11** [168]
 employee grievance, **70** [212]
 personnel investigations, **67** [200]
 referendum, **19** [74]
 residency determination, **61-62** [462]
 student disciplinary, **113** [278]
 subversive activity, **72** [219]
 High school equivalency
 curriculum, **51** [143]
 program, **52-53** [333]
 student records, **107** [281]
 Hiring records, employee, **78** [480]
 Historical significance of records, **vii-viii**. *See also*
 specific types of records
 Home instruction, **51** [143]
 Home language questionnaire, **116** [495]
 Homepage or website publications, **3-4** [11]
 Human rights, **50** [141-42, 331]. *See also* Affirmative
 action investigations; Equal employment
 Hypodermic syringes and needles, **52** [147]. *See also*
 Controlled substances

I-9 Form, **75-76** [475]
 Identification cards
 employees, **68** [205]
 students, **7** [29]
 IEP. *See* Individualized Education Program (IEP)
 IHIP. *See* Individualized home instruction plan (IHIP)
 Illnesses. *See* Accidents and illnesses; Occupational
 injuries and illnesses
 Immunizations, **48** [137], **49** [330]
 child day care, **62-63** [470]
 handling vaccines, **49** [329]
 syringes and needles, **52** [147]
 Incarcerated students program, **52-53** [333]
 Income tax. *See* Taxation and assessment
 Indexes to archival records, **15** [41]
 Individualized Education Program (IEP), **100-01**
 [267], **103** [369]
 Individualized home instruction plan (IHIP), **51** [143]
 Information resources management plans, **21** [405]
 Injuries. *See* Accidents and illnesses; Occupational
 injuries and illnesses
 Inmate work crews, **90** [360]
 In-service credits, **66-67** [199], **122-23** [297]
 Inspections
 Americans with Disabilities Act, **91** [362]
 asbestos, **88-89** [86]
 buildings and facilities, **84-85** [481]
 capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 equipment and vehicles, **86** [250]
 fire and safety, **98-99** [246]
 food preparation and serving, **46** [136]
 nursing education programs, **65** [175]
 petroleum bulk storage, **88** [256]
 pools and beaches, **90** [359]
 safety, **70** [213]
 Instruction, **51-53** [143-47, 149, 333-35, 458]
 Instructor's grade records, test scores and marking
 sheets, **51-52** [145], **123** [301]
 Insurance, **54-55** [150-57]
 appraisals, **55** [157]
 claims, **54** [150]
 fire, **54** [153]
 health, **68-69** [207]
 liability, **54-55** [153-54]
 life, **54** [153], **68-69** [207]
 policies, **54-55** [153-55]
 property, **54** [153]
 theft, **54** [153]
 title, **55** [155]
 unemployment, **69** [208]
 workers' compensation, **54-55** [151-52, 154]
 Interlibrary loan records, **56** [159]
 Internal investigations, **5-6** [17]
 Internal office information, **6** [18]
 Internet

(*Internet, cont'd*)
 publications, **3-4** [11]
 services and use, **30-31** [447-48]
 Interns and volunteers, personnel records, **66-67** [199]
 Interview records, employee, **78** [480]
 Intrinsic value, definition, **ix**
 Inventories
 circuits, electronic data processing, **30** [442]
 controlled substances, **49** [329]
 equipment, **85** [247]
 hypodermic syringes and needles, **52** [147]
 maintenance and repair, **84-85** [481]
 museum exhibits and collections, **64** [472-73]
 natural resources, **32** [449]
 pesticides, **90** [354]
 petroleum bulk storage, **88** [256]
 public property, **85-86** [247-48]
 records, **14** [37]
 supplies, **86** [248]
 toxic substances and chemicals, **70-71** [214]
 vaccines, **49** [329]
 vehicles, **85** [247]
 Investigations
 affirmative action, **68** [206]
 elections, **19-20** [78]
 employee grievances, **70** [212]
 fire, **98-99** [246]
 food sanitation, **46** [136]
 internal, **5-6** [17]
 legal case file, **16** [50]
 personnel, **67** [200]
 student absence, **111** [46]
 Invoices, **44** [262-63]

Job actions, **69-70** [211]
 Job classification records, **77** [224]
 Job postings, **77-78** [225]
 Job Training Partnership Act, program files, **81** [235]
 Journals, fiscal, **37-38** [97]
 Judicial assessment reviews, tax assessments, **119**
 [383]

Labor-management meetings, **69** [209]
 Lake, river, stream and watershed studies, **32** [451]
 Language proficiency. *See* Supplemental education
 services
 Language questionnaire, home, **116** [495]
 Law enforcement training, **52** [149]
 Laws and regulations, **2** [5]
 Lead and copper testing, **89** [323]
 LEAP. *See* Local Education Agency Programs
 (LEAP)
 Leases, **2** [6]
 Ledgers, **37** [95-96]
 Legal actions
 agreements, **2** [6]
 briefs, **16** [50-51]
 case files, **16** [50]
 case index, **16** [53]
 case log, **16** [52]
 documentation, **3** [10]
 effect on retention period, **xii**
 insurance cases, **54** [150]
 opinions, **2** [4]
 subject files, **16** [54]
 subpoena, **16** [403]
 Legal notices. *See* Proofs of publication
 Legal opinions, **2** [4]
 Lesson plans, **51** [144]. *See also* Instruction
 Liability insurance, **54-55** [153-54]
 Library, **56-57** [158-66]
 catalog, **56** [160]
 censorship, **56-57** [163]
 interlibrary loan, **56** [159]
 loan records, **56** [159]
 pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
 registration, **56** [165]
 selection, **56** [162]
 tape libraries, electronic data processing, **27-28**
 [432-34]
 Licenses
 drivers' license reviews, **73** [345]
 fallout shelters, **17** [68]
 radios, **87-88** [255]
 Licensing examinations, nursing, **65** [178]
 Life insurance, **54** [153], **68-69** [207]
 Lists, **6** [22], **7** [25]. *See also specific programs*
 applicants seeking public records, **80** [233]
 archival records, **15** [41]
 election officials, **20** [79]
 eligible, civil service, **78** [227]
 fallout shelters, **17** [68]
 gifted and talented students, **47** [326]
 government officials and employees, **71** [216],
 77 [222], **80** [232]
 magnet school students, **58** [337]
 mailing lists, **6** [21]
 minority- and women-owned businesses, **60** [172]
 pre-K and Head Start students, **59** [341]
 purchasing, **44** [265]
 records transfer, **14** [38]
 seniority, **79** [230]
 special education services, **104** [373]
 students, **109** [379]
 subject matter lists of records, **80** [231]
 supplemental education program students, **115** [317]
 toxic substances, **70-71** [214]
 vendors, **43** [260]
 Literacy programs, **63** [471]
 Lobbying, **61** [461]
 Local Education Agency Programs (LEAP)
 supplemental education eligibility tests, **116** [321]

Local laws and regulations, **2** [5]
 Logs, **6** [20, 22]. *See also specific programs*
 accidents and illnesses, **48** [138], **72** [220, 474]
 archives users, **15** [42]
 communication, **7** [27]
 equipment maintenance, **86** [250]
 facility maintenance and repair, **84-85** [481]
 insurance, **54** [152]
 legal, **16** [50, 52]
 real property acquisition and sale, **82** [239]
 school bus driver, **127** [308]
 telephone, **7** [28]
 Long-range plan for educational facilities, **95** [489]

Magnet schools, **58** [336-40]
 Mailing lists, **6** [21]
 Maintenance and repair, **5** [16]
 buildings and facilities, **84-85** [481-82]
 equipment and vehicles, **86** [250]
 Managing records disposition, **xv-xvi**
 Manpower Development and Training Act, program files, **81** [235]
 Manuals. *See also specific programs*
 data processing, **24** [415], **29** [440]
 procedures, policies and standards, **2-3** [9]
 Maps. *See also specific programs*
 bus routes, **125-26** [305, 390-91]
 capital construction, **83-84** [242-43]
 disaster preparedness, **96** [62]
 district, **20** [79]
 district organization, **10-11** [168]
 lake, river, stream and watershed areas, **32** [451]
 natural resources, **32** [449]
 tax maps, **118** [284]
 Material safety data sheets (MSDS), **70-71** [214]
 Medical records. *See Health records*
 Meeting files, **1** [3]
 televised meeting records, **8** [314]
 Memoranda. *See also specific programs*
 internal, **6** [18]
 Mentor teacher internship plan, **76-77** [479]
 Microfilmed records, **xiii**
 Mines owned or operated by local government, **93-94** [488]
 Minority- and women-owned businesses, **60** [172]
 Minutes, **1-2** [1-2]. *See also specific programs*
 Miscellaneous records, **61** [460]
 Missing children, **113-14** [382]
 Model resolution to adopt Schedule ED-1, **xviii**
 Monitoring. *See Program monitoring*
 Motor vehicle operators. *See also Bus drivers; Transportation; Vehicles*
 drug and alcohol testing, **74-75** [346-49]
 employee training, drug and alcohol testing, **75** [349]
 license reviews, **73** [345]
 Motor vehicles. *See Vehicles*
 Museums, **64** [472-73]

National Honor Society, **112-13** [280]
 National Junior Honor Society, **112-13** [280]
 Natural resources, **32** [449-50]
 Needles and syringes, **52** [147]
 Neighbor notification records, pesticides, **89-90** [484]
 New York State Committee on Open Government, **xiv-xv**. *See also Public access to records*
 New York State Division of Human Rights, adjudication of complaints, **50** [141]
 New York State Employees' Retirement System, **42** [193]
 New York State Office of the State Comptroller, audits, **33** [310]
 New York State Public Employment Relations Board (PERB), **69** [210]
 New York State Teachers' Retirement System, **42** [193]
 Newburgh Free Library. *See Library*
 Newsletters, **3-4** [11]
 Noise level monitoring, **59-60** [459]
 Nomination records, **19** [76]
 Non-district student records, **107** [281]
 Non-public school discontinuance records, **62** [466]
 Non-public school pupil transportation, **127** [309]
 Non-public school textbook loan, **59** [170]
 Nonresident pupil tuition, **38** [105]
 Notice of claim, **16** [50], **36-37** [125]
 Notice of estoppel, proof of publication, **35** [116]
 Nursing education, **65** [175-76, 178]

Oaths
 election officials, **18-19** [72]
 public officials and employees, **71-72** [217]
 Occupational education
 curriculum, **51** [143]
 program, **52-53** [333]
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, **72** [220, 474].
 See also Accidents and illnesses
 Official copies of publications, **3-4** [11]
 Official copy of records, **xi-xii**
 Official minutes, **1** [1]
 Opinion surveys, **5** [15]
 Ordinances, **2** [5]
 Organization chart, **68** [204]
 Overtime authorizations, **36** [61]

Packing slips, **44** [262]
 Parent requests for records destruction, special education students, **100** [Note]
 Parent-teacher organizations, **59** [394]
 Parental consent

- (*Parental consent, cont'd*)
- alternative learning, high school equivalency and adult education courses, **107** [281]
 - child day care emergency medical treatment, **62-63** [470]
 - health treatment, **48** [137]
 - immunizations, **48** [137]
 - non-public school pupil transportation, **127** [309]
 - school activities, **113** [47]
 - student employment certificate, **113** [274]
 - supplemental education services, **115** [315]
- Parolees and sex offenders, **62** [465]
- Past due accounts, **38** [102]
- Payment recoupment records, **39** [324]
- Payroll, **39-43** [179-97, 342-43]
- assignments, and garnishments of salary, **41** [186]
 - checks, **34** [110]
 - contractor for public works, **92** [486]
 - copy of payroll for civil service, **79** [351]
 - deductions, **41** [187]
 - direct deposit records, **42** [342]
 - employee leave donations, **41** [185]
 - individual earnings records, **41-42** [189]
 - pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
 - retirement system payroll report, **42** [193]
 - savings bonds, **41** [188]
 - supplemental education services, **116** [320]
 - tax returns and forms, **42** [194-97]
 - time cards and sheets, **41** [183], **67** [201]
- PERB. *See* New York State Public Employment Relations Board (PERB)
- Permanent record cards, **101-02** [366], **106-07** [275]
- Personnel. *See* Employees; Teachers
- Personnel requisitions, **78** [226]
- Pesticides and herbicides, **88** [483], **89-90** [353-57, 484]
- Petitions, **4-5** [313]. *See also* Complaints and petitions elections, **19** [74, 76]
- Petroleum bulk storage, **88** [256]
- Photocopying, **8-9** [398]
- Photographs, **61** [393]. *See also specific programs*
- capital construction, **82-84** [241-42]
 - district organization, **10-11** [168]
 - lake, river, stream and watershed studies, **32** [451]
 - museum exhibits, **64** [472]
 - natural resources, **32** [449]
 - real property, **82** [238]
 - students and activities, **111-12** [93-94]
- Physical education program, **52-53** [333]
- Picketing. *See* Job actions
- Placement in residential facility, students with disabilities, **102** [268]
- Plans. *See also specific programs*
- administrative, **12-13** [402]
 - Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, **91** [361]
 - asbestos management, **88-89** [86]
 - attendance, **12-13** [402]
 - BOCES computer services, **21-22** [322]
 - capital construction, **82-84** [241-43]
 - capital facilities, **95** [489]
 - comprehensive district education, **12-13** [402]
 - corrective action, **11** [401], **97** [492]
 - data processing services, **21** [405]
 - disaster preparedness, **96** [62]
 - disaster preparedness, electronic data processing services, **24** [417]
 - educational facilities, **95** [489]
 - electronic data processing needs and computer resources, **21-22** [322]
 - emergency management and response, **96-97** [491]
 - environmental protection and natural resources management, **32** [450]
 - individualized home instruction plan (IHIP), **51** [143]
 - information resource management, **21** [405]
 - internal, **6** [18]
 - lesson, **51** [144]
 - magnet school, **58** [339]
 - mentor teacher internship, **76-77** [479]
 - network implementation projects, electronic data processing, **30** [446]
 - participation by teachers and parents, **12-13** [402]
 - professional development, **76** [477]
 - professional performance review, **76** [478]
 - program, **7** [24]
 - school improvement, **11** [401]
 - school safety, **96-97** [491]
 - school violence corrective action, **97** [492]
 - special education services, **103** [368]
 - supplemental education, **115** [318]
- Plumbing, replacement, **89** [323]. *See also* Public property and equipment
- Policies. *See also specific programs*
- data processing, **22** [406]
 - manuals, **2-3** [9]
 - minority- and women-owned businesses, **60** [172]
 - toxic substances, **70-71** [214]
- Political advertisements, **20** [80]
- Political candidates, financial disclosure, **62** [464]
- Political interest disclosure, **62** [463]
- Pools and beaches, **90** [358-59, 92]
- Portfolios, student, **107** [377]
- Postal records, **7** [30]
- Prayer in school, certification reports, **11-12** [148]
- Pre-1910 records, **viii-ix**
- student lists, **109** [379]
- Pre-consolidation of school districts, **10** [167]
- Pre-K programs, **59** [341]
- Preliminary budgets, **35** [55]
- Preschool Supportive Health Services Program (PSHSP), **100-01** [267]
- Press releases, **3-4** [11]
- Prisoners, inmate work crews, **90** [360]

- Prizes and gifts awarded to students, **113** [282]
- Procedures manuals, **2-3** [9]
- Proclamations, **2** [5]
- Professional development plan, **76** [477]
- Professional performance review plan, **76** [478]
- Program admission applications, **106-07** [275]. *See also specific programs*
- Program files, **4** [12]. *See also specific programs*
- Program monitoring
 - magnet schools', **58** [340]
 - special education, **104** [371]
 - supplemental education services, **115** [319]
- Program plans, **7** [24]. *See also specific programs*
- Programs, published educational or informational, **3-4** [11]. *See also specific programs*
- Progress reports, **11-12** [148]. *See also Students, academic records; specific programs*
- Proofs of publication, **2** [8]
 - elections, **19** [73]
 - exclusion of self-liquidating indebtedness, **35** [452]
- Property damage reports, **8** [32]
- Property insurance, **54** [153]
- Prospectuses, bonds and notes, **35** [116]
- PSHSP. *See* Preschool Supportive Health Services Program (PSHSP)
- Psychological and social assessments, **48-49** [139]
- PTA. *See* Parent-teacher organizations
- Public access television records, **8** [314]
- Public access to records, **xiv-xv, 80** [231-34]
 - special education records, **104** [374]
- Public employees. *See* Employees; *specific programs*
- Public employment and training program, **81** [235-37]
- Public facility use files, **85** [245]
- Public hearings. *See* Hearings
- Public property and equipment, **82-95** [85-87, 91-92, 238-43, 245, 247-56, 323, 353-64, 481-90].
See also Buildings; Facilities; Vehicles
 - capital construction, **82-84** [241-43]
 - fuel use, **87** [253]
 - inventories, **85-86** [247-48]
 - maintenance and repair, **5** [16]
 - maintenance and repair, buildings and facilities, **84-85** [481-82]
 - maintenance and repair, equipment and vehicles, **86** [250]
 - pesticides and herbicides, **89-90** [353-57, 484]
 - purchasing. *See* Purchasing
 - radio licensing, **87-88** [255]
 - real property acquisition or sale, **82** [238-40]
 - sale or discard records, **86** [249]
 - school property tax report card, **121** [498]
 - supplies and equipment requests, **87** [254]
 - surplus federal property acquisition, **17** [63]
 - vehicle use, **86-87** [252]
 - vehicles, **85-87** [247, 250-54]
 - warranties and specifications, **86** [251]
- Public safety officer training, **52** [149]
- Public works project reports, **92** [486]
- Publications. *See also specific programs*
 - official copies, **3-4** [11]
 - special projects, **4** [12]
- Pupil personnel cumulative record, **110** [272]
- Purchase orders, **43** [257]
- Purchase requisitions, **43** [257]
 - library materials, **56** [161]
- Purchasing, **43-44** [257, 259-63, 265-66, 456, 502].
See also specific programs
 - capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 - food, **46** [135]
 - library, **56** [161]
 - school bus purchase and capacity approval applications, **127** [304]
- Questionnaires
 - civil service precanvass, **78** [227]
 - employee medical, **72-73** [221]
 - home language, **116** [495]
 - job classification, **77** [224]
 - minority- and women-owned businesses, **60** [172]
- Radio licensing, **87-88** [255]
- Real property. *See also* Public property and equipment
 - acquisition or sale, **82** [238-40]
 - transfers, **120-21** [497]
- Recordings, public meetings, **1-2** [2]
- Records access. *See* Public access to records
- Records appraisal, **vii-viii, 14-15** [40]
- Records disposition
 - documentation, **14** [36]
 - suggestions, **xv-xvi**
- Records management, **14-15** [36-42]
- Records retrieval requests, **14** [39], **15** [42]
- Records transfer lists, **14** [38]
- Recruitment records, employee, **78** [480]
- Referendum records, **19** [74]
- Referral records, special education, **101** [271]
- Regents diplomas, **107-08** [276]
- Regents examinations, **11-12** [148], **52** [146], **53** [334], **108** [277]
- Regional information centers (BOCES). *See also specific programs and types of records*
 - data, **28-29** [437]
- Registers. *See also specific programs*
 - accounting, **38** [98]
 - archives users, **15** [42]
 - bond and note issue and cancellation, **35** [117]
 - invoice, **44** [263]
 - students with disabilities, **104** [372]
 - visitor's, **98** [244]
- Registration. *See also specific programs*
 - library, **56** [165]
 - lobbying, **61** [461]

(*Registration, cont'd*)
nursing education, **65** [175]
school districts and BOCES, **11** [171]
voter, **18** [69]
Registration review records, **11** [401], **28-29** [437], **53** [335]
Regulations, **2** [5]
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, compliance records, **91** [361-64]
Reimbursements, claims, **36** [123]
Remedial education. *See* Supplemental education services
Repair and maintenance. *See* Maintenance and repair
Report cards
school district and BOCES, **11-12** [148]
school facility, **95** [490]
school property tax, **121** [498]
student, **106-07** [275]
Reports, **6-7** [22-23]. *See also specific programs*
accident, **7** [31]
administrative, **11-12** [148]
annual, **6-7** [23]
arson, **8** [32]
fire safety inspections, **98-99** [246]
fiscal, **44-45** [130-34]
hazardous waste generation, **94** [91]
health, **49** [330]
internal, **6** [18]
pesticides, **90** [355]
property damage, **8** [32]
published, **3-4** [11]
special education, **103** [369]
structural safety inspections, **98-99** [246]
teacher resource and computer training center, **122** [294]
theft, **8** [32]
vandalism, **8** [32]
visual inspections, **98-99** [246]
Requests. *See also specific programs*
access to public records, **80** [234]
access to special education records, **104** [374]
equipment, supplies and services, **87** [254]
service, **4-5** [313], **5** [16]
Research value of records, **vii-viii**
Residency determination, **61-62** [462]
Resignations, personnel, **66-67** [199-200]
Resolutions, **2** [5]
Retirement system
declined membership, **43** [343]
payroll reports, **42** [193]
Revised items, **xi**
Revoked teacher certifications, **75** [350]
River, lake, stream and watershed studies, **32** [451]
Roster of employees, **71** [216], **80** [232]
Routing slips, **6** [18]
Safety inspections, **70** [213], **98-99** [246]
Salary. *See* Payroll
Sales tax records, **39** [107]
Savings bonds notifications, **41** [188]
Schedules, office and travel, **6** [18]
Scholarships and awards, **113** [279, 282]
School buses. *See also* Transportation; Vehicles
drivers, **126-27** [303], **127** [308]
field trips, **127** [395]
maintenance, **86** [250]
non-public school pupil transportation, **127** [309]
purchase and capacity approval applications, **127** [304]
ridership, **127** [306]
routing and scheduling. *See* Transportation, school bus routing and scheduling
safety drills, **127** [392]
School census, **109-10** [43]
census of students with disabilities, **104** [372]
School district and BOCES report cards, **11-12** [148]
School district progress reports, **11-12** [148]
School districts
establishment, alteration, consolidation or dissolution, **10-11** [168], **19** [74]
organization, **10-11** [168]
pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
registration and accreditation, **11** [171]
School facility report card, **95** [490]
School improvement plans and records, **11** [401]
School lunches and meals, **46** [135]
School performance
improvement plans and records, **11** [401]
School prayer certification reports, **11-12** [148]
School property tax report card, **121** [498]
School safety, **96-99** [35, 62, 66, 140, 244, 246, 352, 491-93]
improvement plans and records, **11** [401]
safety plan records, **96-97** [491]
School Supportive Health Services Program (SSHSP), **100-01** [267]
School violence, **11** [401], **97** [492]
Scouting reports, **111-12** [93-94]
Section 310 appeals, **62** [469]
Section 504 evaluations, **106-07** [275]
Securities, **34** [119-20]
Security
building and facility, **98** [244, 352]
electronic data processing systems, **25** [419-21]
videotapes, **98** [352]
Selection records, employee, **78** [480]
Seniority list, civil service, **79** [230]
Service requests, **4-5** [313], **5** [16]
Sex offenders and parolees, **62** [465]
Sexual molestation and harassment, **98** [493]
Signature cards, **2** [7]
Signatures, official, **71-72** [217]
Social and psychological assessments, **48-49** [139]

Social Security, **42** [190-91]
 Social services records, **62** [467]
 Special budgets, **36** [59]
 Special education, **100-05** [267-71, 365-76]
 census of students, **104** [372]
 committee, **101** [365]
 destruction of personally identifiable information, **100** [Note]
 federal assistance, **103** [270]
 financial tracking, **102-03** [268-70]
 Individualized Education Program (IEP), **100-01** [267], **103** [369]
 monitoring, **104** [371]
 plans, **103** [368]
 program administration, **103-04** [368-71]
 records access, **104** [374]
 records retention, **100** [Note]
 reports, **103** [369]
 service providers, lists, **104** [373]
 student records, **100-02** [267, 271, 365-67, 376]
 testing, **105** [375]
 waivers, **103-04** [370]
 Special project files, **4** [12]
 SSHSP. *See* School Supportive Health Services Program (SSHSP)
 STAC forms. *See* State Education Department STAC (System for Tracking and Accounting for Children)
 Staffing reports, **11-12** [148]
 Standardized tests, **11-12** [148], **53** [335]. *See also* Examinations (tests)
 Standards manuals, **2-3** [9]
 Standing order files, **44** [266]
 State aid reimbursement, **36** [123]
 State Archives contact information, **xviii**
 State Education Department STAC (System for Tracking and Accounting for Children), **102-03** [268-69]
 Statistical reports, **6** [22]
 Status reports, budget, **36** [60]
 Stenographer's notebook, **1-2** [2]
 Stenotypes, **1-2** [2]
 Stream, lake, river and watershed studies, **32** [451]
 Strike records. *See* Job actions
 Structural safety inspection reports, **98-99** [246]
 Student data
 basic data, **108-10** [Note, 43, 272, 378-80], **124** [387]
 special education, **101-02** [366-67, 376], **103** [369]
 Student employment certificate, **113** [274]
 Student information systems, **108-09** [Note, 378-80]
 Student organizations, **111-12** [93], **112-13**, [381, 280]
 Students. *See also specific programs and types of records*
 academic records, **47** [325], **62** [466], **106-08** [275-77, 281, 377]
 accidents and illnesses, **48** [138]
 attendance, **109-10** [43], **110-11** [44-46, 49]
 basic data, **108-10** [Note, 43, 272, 378-80], **124** [387]
 detention notices, **113** [278]
 diplomas, certificate of Regents high school and college entrance, **107-08** [276]
 disciplinary records, **113** [278]
 emergency medical training, **99** [35]
 employment certificates, **113** [274]
 extra-curricular activities, **111-13** [93-94, 381, 280]
 gifted and talented, **47** [325-328]
 guidance folders, **110** [272]
 health records, **xii**, **48-49** [137-39, 329-30, 457]
 ID cards, **7** [29]
 lists, **109** [379]
 magnet schools, **58** [337-38]
 missing children, **113-14** [382]
 non-district students, **106-07** [275, 281]
 non-public school students, **62** [466]
 parental consent for school activities, **113** [47]
 portfolios, **107** [377]
 pre-K and Head Start, **59** [341]
 scholarships and awards, **113** [279, 282]
 suspension notices and hearings, **113** [278]
 Subject files, **3** [10]. *See also specific programs*
 data processing unit, **21** [404]
 legal cases, **16** [54]
 Subject matter lists, government records, **80** [231]
 Subpoena, **16** [403]
 Substitute teacher registry, **72** [218]
 Subversive activity reports, **72** [219]
 Superintendent's office files, **10** [33]
 Superseded records retention and disposition schedules, **vi-vii**
 Supplemental education services, **115-17** [315-21, 494-96]
 applications, **115** [318]
 individual student records, **115** [315-16]
 lists of students, **115** [317]
 payroll and time records, **116** [320]
 program monitoring, **115** [319]
 providers, **116-17** [496]
 testing, **116** [321, 494]
 Supplies requests, **87** [254]
 Surety bonds, public officials, **71** [215]
 Surplus property acquisition, **17** [63]
 Surveys, natural resources, **32** [449]
 Suspension notices and hearings, **113** [278]
 Syringes and needles, **52** [147]. *See also* Controlled substances
 Tape recordings, **1-2** [2]
 Taxation and assessment, **118-21** [283-93, 383, 497-98]
 apportionment of monies, **120** [291]
 assessment reviews, **119** [383]

- (*Taxation and assessment, cont'd*)
- assessment rolls, **118** [285-86]
 - collection, **119-20** [287-89]
 - equalization rates, **118** [283]
 - escrow account, **120** [289]
 - exemption records, **39** [108]
 - grievances, **119** [383]
 - informational listings, **120** [290]
 - pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
 - rate determinations, **120** [293]
 - sales tax, **39** [107]
 - school property tax report card, **121** [498]
 - tax limit increase notices, **2** [8]
 - tax maps, **118** [284]
 - tax returns and forms, **42** [194-97]
 - tax rolls, **118** [285-86]
 - tax searches, **120** [292]
 - valuation and assessment, **118** [283-84]
- Teacher resource and computer training centers, **122-23** [294-301]
- course evaluations, **123** [299]
 - course records, **122** [295]
 - earnings credit records, **122-23** [297]
 - grade records, **123** [301]
 - reports, **122** [294]
 - workshops, **122** [296]
- Teachers. *See also* Employees; Instruction
- certification records, **66-67** [199], **75** [174, 350]
 - grade and test records, **51-52** [145-46]
 - lesson plans, **51** [144]
 - substitute teacher registry, **72** [218]
 - unions, **59** [394]. *See also* Employees, labor management
- Telephone logs, **7** [28]
- Television records, public access, **8** [314]
- Tentative budget, **35** [55]
- Termination of employment, **66-67** [199-200], **78** [480]
- Tests. *See* Examinations (tests)
- Textbook loans, non-public school students, **59** [170]
- Theft insurance, **54** [153]
- Theft reports, **8** [32]
- Time cards and sheets, **41** [183], **67** [201]
- Title insurance, **55** [155]
- Toxic substances. *See also* Asbestos; Hazardous waste generation; Pesticides and herbicides
- employee exposure, **70-71** [214]
- Training records. *See also specific programs and types of records; Teacher resource and computer training centers*
- commercial motor vehicle driver alcohol and drug testing, **75** [349]
 - commercial pesticide applicator, **90** [357]
 - course information records, **9** [400]
 - defibrillator, **99** [35]
 - E-911, **52** [149]
 - election officials, **19** [75]
 - emergency medical, **53** [458], **99** [35]
 - employment and training program, **81** [235-37]
 - fire fighter, **52** [149]
 - law enforcement, **52** [149]
 - school bus driver training, **126-27** [303]
 - toxic substances, **70-71** [214]
 - training history, employee, **67-68** [203]
- Transfer of funds register **38** [98]
- Transportation, **124-28** [302-06, 308-09, 386-87, 389-92, 395-96, 499-501]. *See also* Motor vehicle operators; School buses; Vehicles
- bus driver certification, **126-27** [303]
 - bus driver logs, **127** [308]
 - Employee Commute Option (ECO), **127-28** [396]
 - field trips, **127** [395]
 - non-public school students, **127** [309]
 - planning studies, **126** [391]
 - reports, **125** [302]
 - safety drill, **127** [392]
 - school bus routing and scheduling, **124-26** [Note, 302, 305, 386-87, 389-91, 499-501]
 - school buses. *See* School buses; Vehicles
 - system operation history file, **125** [499]
- Transportation Demand Management (TDM), **127-28** [396]
- Travel
- expense verifications, **45** [134]
 - schedules, **6** [18]
- Trustees records, pre-consolidation, **10** [167]
- Tuition billing for nonresident pupil, **38** [105]
- Underground facilities, **91-92** [485]
- Underground petroleum bulk storage, **88** [256]
- Unemployment insurance, **69** [208]
- Unions, employee, **59** [394]. *See also* Employees, labor management
- Use of Schedule ED-1, **x-xv**, **1**[Note]
- Vacancy in office notices, **73** [169]
- Vacation schedules, personnel, **67** [201]
- Vaccines. *See also* Immunizations
- management of materials, **49** [329]
 - syringes and needles, **52** [147]
- Vandalism reports, **8** [32]
- Vehicles. *See also* Motor vehicle operators; Public property and equipment; School buses; Transportation
- assignments, **86-87** [252]
 - fuel consumption, **87** [253]
 - insurance reports, **54** [150]
 - maintenance and repair, **86** [250]
 - use requests, **87** [254]
 - warranties and specifications, **86** [251]
- Vendor files, **43** [260]
- Videotapes, **1-2** [2], **4** [12]. *See also specific programs*

- athletic program, **112** [94]
- public access television, **8** [314]
- security, **98** [352]
- student organization, **111-12** [93]
- Violence, school, **11** [401], **97** [492]
- Visitor's register, **98** [244]
- Visual inspection safety reports, **98-99** [246]
- Voice conversations, **1-2** [2]
- Voided checks, **34** [110]
- Volunteers and interns, personnel records, **66-67** [199]
- Voter registration, **18** [69]
- Voting. *See* Election records

- W-2 form, **42** [195]
- W-3 form, **42** [195]
- W-4 form, **42** [196]
- Wages. *See* Payroll
- Warranties and guaranties, **43** [261], **86** [251]
- Warrants and claims. *See* Claims and warrants
- Watchman's register, **98** [244]
- Water sample tests
 - lead and copper, **89** [323]
 - pools, **90** [92]
 - water supply, **92-93** [487]
- Water supply, used by local government, **92-93** [487]
- Watershed, lake, river and stream studies, **32** [451]
- Web pages, publications, **3-4** [11]
- Weed harvesting and control, aquatic, **88** [483]
- Wetlands inventory, **32** [449]
- Women- and minority-owned businesses, **60** [172]
- Work crews, inmate, **90** [360]
- Work Force Investment Act, program files, **81** [235]
- Work orders, **5** [16]. *See also specific programs*
 - capital construction, **82-83** [241]
 - maintenance and repair, **84-85** [481]
- Work schedules, personnel, **67** [201]
- Work stoppages. *See* Job actions
- Work-study. *See* Occupational education
- Workers' compensation, **54-55** [151-52, 154]
- Working documents, **7** [26]
- Working papers, student, **113** [274]
- Worksheets, **7** [26]

- Youth courts, **62** [468]
- Youth employment training program, **81** [235]

type	description	serial number	asset tag
Laptop	Gateway M275	0034180917	
Monitor	ViewSonic Q71	P4K044202080	
Printer	Phaser 860DP	LGP204647	A00068076
Projector	Mitsubishi XD206U	1028329	A00068085
Computer POS	NUTRIKIDS	92061002945	A00186600
Monitor	Acer B 193W	ETLBT080208230D20C4231	A00186636
Printer	HP Deskjet 6988	MY78M1R07P	A00068081
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070A	284799R	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070 A	290993R	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070A	260526	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070A	285124R	
CD/Tape Player	Califone	GH30474	
DVD/VCR Player	Insignia NS-DVDVCR	704031965	
Digital Camera	HP Photosmart M517	CN5BW25BTD	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070A	284800R	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 7070A	285608R	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 8080	03375RA	
Cassette Recorder	Eiki 5090A	102017	
CD/Tape Player	Eiki 8080	E09XA1000006030U	
Printer	HP Deskjet 5150	MY3581K12M	
Printer	HP Deskjet 5150	MY3581K376	
Printer	HP Deskjet 6980	MY5BT5Q05F	
Cassette Recorder	Califone 3430AV	CC171758	
TV	Zenith H2511BG	322-04320138	
DVD/VCR Player	Sylvania DVD/VCR Co	U20623582	
Cassette Recorder	Califone 5270B	90312807	
TV	Zenith H2511BG	422-25300132	
Overhead Projector	Dukane 622A	1837908	
Wireless Keyboard	Microsoft Wireless La	7837200475685	

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOLS

Bank Reconciliation

Period Ending 01/31/14

Ending Bank Balance: \$ 13,583,054.80

CHASE CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT	0379	\$ -	
CHASE FUNDING	8304	\$ 1,689,555.92	-
CHASE MULTI FUND MONEY MARKET	5576	\$ 7,328,449.27	-
KEY TAX COLLECTION closed 12/27/13		\$ -	-
KEY PUBLIC MM SVGS closed 01/03/14		\$ -	-
M&T MUNICIPAL MM SVGS	1,5004E+13	\$ 3,877,937.40	-
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - 2007	8548	\$ 403,206.76	-
CD'S		\$ -	-
CHASE CAPITAL MONEY MARKET	1793	\$ 38,559.55	-
CHASE FLEXIBLE SPENDING CHECKING	9254	\$ 237,104.89	-
CHASE SCHOLARSHIPS: LESTER	0088	\$ 2,968.61	-
BURDICK	0096	\$ 3,300.26	-
SERVICE-ABOVE-SELF	0002	\$ 1,972.14	-

Add Deposits in Transit: \$ 95.00

Deduct Outstanding Checks - See Listing: \$ (493,429.19)

Add Other Credits:

Deduct Other Debits:

1/31/14 Adjusted Ending Bank Balance:

* This should agree with your book balance

\$ 13,089,720.61

Cash Account Book Balance: \$ 13,089,720.61

GENERAL MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	A200	\$ 1,165,126.66	
CAFÉ MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	C200	\$ 5,506.98	
FEDERAL MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	F---200	\$ 2,622.00	
CAPITAL MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	H---200	\$ -	
T&A MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	TA200	\$ 22,871.09	
TE MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	TE200	\$ -	
DEBT SERVICE MULTI FUND CNTRL DISB	V200	\$ -	
PAYROLL	TA010	\$ -	1,196,126.73
GENERAL MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	A201	\$ 5,239,205.59	
GENERAL FUND TAX CERTIORARI RESERVE	A230.13	\$ 15,010.31	
GENERAL FUND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT RESERVE	A23001	\$ 940,641.03	
GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONT RESERVE	A23003	\$ -	
GENERAL FUND REPAIR RESERVE	A23004	\$ 161,403.87	
GENERAL FUND UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE	A23005	\$ 950,369.43	
CAFÉ MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	C201	\$ -	
FEDERAL MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	F---201	\$ -	
CAPITAL MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	H---201	\$ -	
T&A MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	TA201	\$ -	
TE MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	TE201	\$ 1,587.36	
DEBT SERVICE MULTI FUND MONEY MKT	V201	\$ 20,326.68	7,328,544.27
TAX COLLECTION CHECKING	A20004	\$ -	
GENERAL MONEY MARKET	A20101	\$ 941,094.44	
GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONT RESERVE	A23013	\$ 2,936,842.96	3,877,937.40
GENERAL MONEY MARKET	A20104	\$ -	
GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONT RESERVE	A23043	\$ -	0.00
GENERAL CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - 2007 (CHA	A23002	\$ 403,206.76	
GENERAL CD'S	A20103	\$ -	
CAPITAL MM - EXCEL PROJECT	HEXL201	\$ 38,559.55	
T&A FLEXIBLE SPENDING	TA20001	\$ 237,104.89	
SCHOLARSHIP-LESTER	TE20101	\$ 2,968.61	
SCHOLARSHIP -BURDICK	TE20102	\$ 3,300.26	
SCHOLARSHIP-SERVICE-ABOVE-SELF	TE20104	\$ 1,972.14	

3/13/2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL

9:53 AM

MULTIPLE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION REPORT (G/L) - 01/01/14-01/31/14

ACCOUNT	DATE	PO#	SCH#	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
** A 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT GENERAL FUND						
A200	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	1,173,424.74
A200	1/10/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	-	508,556.13	664,868.61
A200	1/24/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	-	513,104.08	151,764.53
A200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-27	CD-27	-	714,170.13	(562,405.60)
A200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-26	CD-26	-	691,422.73	(1,253,828.33)
A200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	2,418,839.68	-	1,165,011.35
A200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	115.31	-	1,165,126.66
A 20004 - CASH - KEY TAX COLLECTION (HSBC)						
A20004		ACCOUNT CLOSED			-	-
** A 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET						
A201	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	4,925,535.34
A201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	-	2,440,716.31	2,484,819.03
A201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	2,754,386.56	-	5,239,205.59
** A 20101- CASH - M&T MUNICIPAL MM SVGS						
A20101	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	941,016.84
A20101	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	77.60	-	941,094.44
** A 20103 - CASH - TIMED DEPOSITS						
A20103						
** A 20104 - CASH - KEY PUBLIC MM SVGS (HSBC)						
A20104	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	28,419.38
A20104	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	-	28,419.38	-
** A 230.13 - RESERVES TAX CERTIORARI 06/2013						
A230.13	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	15,008.86
A230.13	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	1.45	-	15,010.31
** A 23001 - RESERVES GENERAL FUND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						
A23001	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	940,550.20
A23001	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	90.83	-	940,641.03
** A 23002 - RESERVES GENERAL FUND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - 2007						
A23002	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	403,172.64
A23002	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	34.12	-	403,206.76
** A 23003 - RESERVES GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION						
A23003	10/1/2013	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 09/30/13		-	-	58,141.97
A23003	10/31/2013	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-4	CR-4	-	58,141.97	-
** A 23004 - RESERVES GENERAL FUND REPAIR RESERVE						
A23004	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	161,388.29
A23004	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	15.58	-	161,403.87

3/13/2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL

9:53 AM

MULTIPLE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION REPORT (G/L) - 01/01/14-01/31/14

ACCOUNT	DATE	PO#	SCH#	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
** A 23005 - RESERVES GENERAL FUND UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE						
A23005	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	950,277.66
A23005	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	91.77	-	950,369.43
** A 23013- M&T - RESERVES GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION						
A23013	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	2,936,559.35
A23013	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	283.61	-	2,936,842.96
** A 23043 - KEY RESERVES GENERAL FUND RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION						
A23043						
A23043						
** C 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT CAFETERIA						
C200	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	23,701.58
C200	1/10/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	-	3,849.54	19,852.04
C200	1/24/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	-	3,849.54	16,002.50
C200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-26	CD-26	-	27,571.36	(11,568.86)
C200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	17,075.84	-	5,506.98
** C 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET CAFETERIA						
C201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	\$17,075.84	\$0.00	17,075.84
C201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	\$0.00	\$17,075.84	-
** F611 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT IDEA, SECTION 611						
F611200	1/10/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	-	10,604.21	(10,604.21)
F611200	1/24/2014	201314 PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	-	10,604.21	(21,208.42)
F611200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	21,208.42	-	-
** F611 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET IDEA, SECTION 611						
F611201						
F611201						
** F619 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT IDEA, SECTION 619						
F619200						
F619200	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		\$0.00	\$0.00	2,622.00
** F619 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET IDEA SECTION 619						
F619201						
F619201						
** FRTT200 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET RACE TO THE TOP GRAN						
FRTT200						
FRTT200						
** FSHC 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT SUMMER HANDICAPPED						
FSHC200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-26	CD-26	-	3,279.00	(3,279.00)
FSHC200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	3,279.00	-	-

3/13/2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL

9:53 AM

MULTIPLE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION REPORT (G/L) - 01/01/14-01/31/14

ACCOUNT	DATE	PO#	SCH#	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
**	FT2A 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT TITLE II, PART A					
FT2A200	1/10/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	-	2,688.48 (2,688.48)
FT2A200	1/24/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	-	2,140.18 (4,828.66)
FT2A200	1/31/2014		* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	4,828.66	-
**	FT2A 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET TITLE II, PART A					
FT2A201						
FT2A201						
**	FTL1 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT TITLE I					
FTL1200	1/10/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	\$0.00	\$5,863.48 (5,863.48)
FTL1200	1/24/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	\$0.00	\$5,863.48 (11,726.96)
FTL1200	1/31/2014		* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	\$11,726.96	\$0.00 -
**	FTL1 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET TITLE I					
FTL1201						
FTL1201						
**	FUPK 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT UPK					
FUPK200	1/1/2014		BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	- 5,116.98
FUPK200	1/10/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-29	-	7,223.26 (2,106.28)
FUPK200	1/24/2014	201314	PAYROLL EXPENDITURE	CD-30	-	7,223.26 (9,329.54)
FUPK200	1/31/2014		* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	9,329.54	-
**	FUPK 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET UPK					
FUPK201						
FUPK201						
**	HBUS 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET BUSES					
HBUS201						
HBUS201						
**	HEMR 200 - CASH CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT EMERGENCY MASONRY REPAIR					
HEMR200						
HEMR200						
**	HEXL 200 - CASH CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT EXCEL					
HEXL200						
HEXL200						
**	HEXL 201 - CASH CAPITAL MM CHASE					
HEXL201	1/1/2014		BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	- 38,575.90
HEXL201	1/31/2014		* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	3.26	- 38,579.16
HEXL201	1/31/2014		* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	-	19.61 38,559.55

3/13/2014

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL

9:53 AM

MULTIPLE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION REPORT (G/L) - 01/01/14-01/31/14

ACCOUNT	DATE	PO#	SCH#	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
** TA 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT TRUST & AGENCY						
TA200	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	74,248.17
TA200	1/10/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-20	CD-20	-	508,414.72	(434,166.55)
TA200	1/24/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-22	CD-22	-	533,089.97	(967,256.52)
TA200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-26	CD-26	-	103,862.09	(1,071,118.61)
TA200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	12,419.85	-	(1,058,698.76)
TA200	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	1,081,569.85	-	22,871.09
** TA 20001 - CASH - FLEXIBLE SPENDING TRUST & AGENCY						
TA20001	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	249,199.47
TA20001	1/10/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-20	CD-20	6,716.61	-	255,916.08
TA20001	1/24/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-22	CD-22	6,680.90	-	262,596.98
TA20001	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH DISBURSEMENT SCH-21	CD-21	-	25,435.96	237,161.02
TA20001	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	-	76.57	237,084.45
TA20001	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	20.44	-	237,104.89
** TA 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET TRUST & AGENCY						
TA201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	\$0.00	\$12,419.85	(12,419.85)
TA201	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	\$12,419.85	\$0.00	-
** TE 200 - CASH - CONTROLLED DISBURSEMENT SCHOLARSHIP						
TE200						
TE200						
** TE 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET SCHOLARSHIP						
TE201						
TE201	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	10.72
** TE 20101 - CASH - GARRA LESTER MEM SCHOLARSHIP						
TE20101	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	2,968.36
TE20101	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	0.25	-	2,968.61
** TE 20102 - CASH - JAMES BURDICK MEM SCHOLARSHIP						
TE20102	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	3,299.98
TE20102	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	0.28	-	3,300.26
** TE 20104 - CASH - SERVICE ABOVE SELF AWARD						
TE20104	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	1,971.97
TE20104	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	0.17	-	1,972.14
** TE 20105 - CASH - BETH KUSHNER MEM SCHOLARSHIP						
TE20105	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	1,576.49
TE20105	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	0.15	-	1,576.64
** V 201 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET DEBT SERVICE						
V201						
V201						

3/13/2014 EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL
 MULTIPLE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION REPORT (G/L) - 01/01/14-01/31/14

9:53 AM

ACCOUNT	DATE	PO#	SCH#	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
**	V 20101 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET SDMT #1					
V20101						
V20101						
**	V 20102 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET BUS GARAGE					
V20102						
V20102						
**	V 20105 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET SDMT #2					
V20105	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	18,858.40
V20105	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	1.82	-	18,860.22
**	V 201.09 - CASH - CHASE MONEY MARKET EXCEL					
V201.09	1/1/2014	BALANCE 07/01/13 - 12/31/13		-	-	1,446.71
V201.09	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	19.61	-	1,466.32
V201.09	1/31/2014	* SEE CASH RECEIPTS SCH-7	CR-7	0.14	-	1,466.46
GL TOTALS				Cash Account Book Balance:		13,089,720.61

EDEN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Treasurer's Cash Report January 2014.xlsx CDS-INVESTMENTS

<u>ISSUE DATE</u>	<u>MATURITY DATE</u>	<u>HELD BY</u>	<u>ORIGINAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>MM Acct Ending 03/31/13</u>			<u>INTEREST</u>	<u>VALUE AT MATURITY</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>TERM (Days)</u>		
INVESTMENTS @	01/31/14		<u>0.00</u>				<u>0.00</u>	
			A-201-03				A2401	